# Andhra University

# THE UNIVERSITY CODE

AND

# ANNUAL REGISTER

## Vol. II

THE ANNUAL REGISTER

1931—32

CALENDAR, UNIVERSITY AUTHORITIES
TEXT-BOOKS, UNIVERSITY AFFILIATED
AND RECOGNISED COLLEGES,
ENDOWMENTS AND LIST
OF GRADUATES

PRINTED BY THE VANI PRESS, BEZWADA.

1931

(39/31 (26–8–31) 500)

Price Re. 1.

# Andhra University

# THE ANNUAL REGISTER.

1931—32

# ANNUAL REGISTER

## CONTENTS.


Page

SECTION I.

The Calendar for 1931—32 1
„ 1932—33 13

SECTION II.

The University Authorities:—
The Senate 19
The Syndicate 25
The Syndicate Committees 26
The Academic Council 27
The Standing Committee of the Academic Council 29
Faculties 30
Boards of Studies 32
Officers of the University 41
Secondary School Leaving Certificate Board, Madras 42
European School Leaving Certificate Board, Madras 42
University representative on the Court of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore 43
University Representative on the Inter University Board, India 43
University Representative on the Madras Medical Council, Madras 43
Fellows 43
Research Scholars 43
Succession List of Officers 44
Committee of Selection 45

SECTION III.

Text Books for 1932:—
Matriculation Examination 46
Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science 48
B. A. Degree Examination 71
B. Sc. Degree Examination 89
V. P. Title Examination 93
U. P. Title Examination 102
Munshi-I-Kamil Title Examination 111
Alim-I- Fazil Title Examination 112
Text Books for 1933:—
Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science 113
B. A. Degree Examination 133
B. Sc. Degree Examination 151
V. P. Title Examination 155
U. P. Title Examination 164
Munshi-I-Kamil Title Examination 175
Alim-I-Fazil Title Examination 176
List of Secondary Schools 177
List of University, Affiliated and Recognised Colleges 180
List of Subjects in which the Colleges are affiliated or recognised 181

SECTION IV.

Accounts of Colleges:—
Kallikota College, Berhampore 186
Hindu College, Masulipatam 189

| | Page |
|---|---|
| Accounts of Colleges—*contd.* | |
| Venkatagiri Raja's College, Nellore | 192 |
| Raja's College, Parlakimedi | 196 |
| Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam | 200 |
| Pithapur Raja's College, Cocanada | 203 |
| Andhra Christian College, Guntur | 211 |
| Union Noble College, Masulipatam | 218 |
| Government Arts College, Rajahmundry | 226 |
| Maharaja's College, Vizianagaram | 231 |
| Government Training College, Rajahmundry | 238 |
| Medical College, Vizagapatam | 242 |
| Narasimha Sanskrit College, Chittigudur | 247 |
| Andhra Girvana Vidyapeetham, Kovvur | 249 |
| Sanskrit College, Nellore | 251 |
| Raja's Sanskrit College, Parlakimedi | 254 |
| Sanskrit College, Tenali | 256 |
| Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram | 258 |
| Andhra Yuvathi Samskritha Kalasala, Rajahmundry | 261 |
| Statement of different groupings under Part III Inter. | 264 |


SECTION V


| | |
|---|---|
| Endowments, etc:— | |
| Maharaja of Bobbili's Endowment | 265 |
| Raja of Panagal's Endowment | 266 |
| Kistna District Board Fellowships | 267 |
| Guntur District Board Fellowship | 267 |
| The Goschen Scholarships | 268 |
| Komarraju V. Lakshmana Rao Medal | 269 |
| Sir R. Venkata Ratnam Medals (Three) | 270 |
| Chevuru Sanyasiraju Medal | 272 |
| A. N. P. D. Krishnamacharlu Medal | 274 |
| Anderson Medal | 275 |
| First Pro-Chancellor's Medal | 276 |
| General MacDonald Medal | 277 |
| Kameswari-Viswanath Medal | 278 |
| Dr. A. Lakshmipathi Medal | 279 |
| Tamma Sambaiya Medal | 280 |
| List of Benefactions | 282 |


SECTION VI.


| | |
|---|---|
| Graduates:— | |
| D. Litt | 290 |
| Kala Prapurna | 290 |
| Bachelors of Arts | 292 |
| Bachelors of Education | 307 |
| Bachelors of Medicine and Surgery | 311 |
| Licentiates in Medicine and Surgery | 312 |
| Title Holders in Oriental Learning | 313 |

SECTION I

## CALENDAR FOR 1931

### JULY.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Bank day (Holiday): Opening of the University Honours College of Arts, 1931. |
| 2 | Th | |
| 3 | F | |
| 4 | S | |
| 5 | SUN | |
| 6 | M | Last day for publication of the results of Final M. B. B. S. Examn. |
| 7 | T | |
| 8 | W | |
| 9 | Th | |
| 10 | F | |
| 11 | S | |
| 12 | SUN | |
| 13 | M | |
| 14 | Tu | |
| 15 | W | Last day for registration for Inter., B. A, B. Sc., and B. Ed. Examns. (Sept. 1931). Ashada Amavasya. |
| 16 | Th | Dakshinayana Punyakalamu. |
| 17 | F | |
| 18 | S | Penultimate Saturday (Holiday). University of Bombay, incorporated, 1857. |
| 19 | SUN | |
| 20 | M | |
| 21 | Tu | |
| 22 | W | University of Mysore, incorporated, 1918. |
| 23 | Th | |
| 24 | F | |
| 25 | S | |
| 26 | SUN | |
| 27 | M | |
| 28 | Tu | Meeladi Nabi or Barawafat (Holiday). |
| 29 | W | |
| 30 | Th | |
| 31 | F | |

Calendar for 1931.

## AUGUST.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | S | |
| 2 | SUN | |
| 3 | M | |
| 4 | Tu | |
| 5 | W | |
| 6 | Th | |
| 7 | F | |
| 8 | S | |
| 9 | SUN | |
| 10 | M | |
| 11 | Tu | |
| 12 | W | |
| 13 | Th | |
| 14 | F | Assumption day (sec. Holiday to Cath. Xians.) |
| 15 | S | |
| 16 | SUN | |
| 17 | M | Naga Panchami. |
| 18 | Tu | |
| 19 | W | Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Inter., B. A., B. Sc. and B. Ed. Examns. (Sept. 1931). |
| 20 | Th | |
| 21 | F | Varalakshmi Vrathamu. |
| 22 | S | Penultimate Saturday (Holiday). |
| 23 | SUN | |
| 24 | M | |
| 25 | Tu | |
| 26 | W | Rigveda upakarmam<br>Rabi-us-Sani (Section Holiday to Madns). |
| 27 | Th | Yajurveda Upakarmam (Avani Avattam. Holiday) |
| 28 | F | |
| 29 | S | |
| 30 | SUN | Inauguration of the Andhra University Senate by the Chancellor, 1926. |
| 31 | M | |

# Calendar for 1931.

## SEPTEMBER.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tu | Last day for receiving applications for pass certificates of Inter. Examn. of March-April 1931. |
| 2 | W | |
| 3 | Th | |
| 4 | F | |
| 5 | S | University of Madras, incorporated, 1857. Gokulastami. Sri Jayanti (Holiday). |
| 6 | SUN | |
| 7 | M | |
| 8 | Tu | |
| 9 | W | |
| 10 | Th | |
| 11 | F | |
| 12 | S | |
| 13 | SUN | Samaveda Upakarmam. |
| 14 | M | Inter. B. A. (Part I) and B. Sc. (Part I) Examns. commence. |
| 15 | Tu | Vinayaka Chavithi (Holiday). |
| 16 | W | |
| 17 | Th | B. A. (Part II) and B. Ed. Examns. commence. |
| 18 | F | |
| 19 | S | Penultimate Saturday (Holiday). |
| 20 | SUN | |
| 21 | M | |
| 22 | Tu | |
| 23 | W | |
| 24 | Th | |
| 25 | F | |
| 26 | S | Lunar Eclipse (Begins 11-24 P. M.) |
| 27 | SUN | Lunar Eclipse (Ends 3-12 A. M.) |
| 28 | M | |
| 29 | Tu | Michaelmas day. |
| 30 | W | |

Calendar for 1931.

## OCTOBER.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Th | University of Patna, Incorporated, 1917. |
| 2 | F | |
| 3 | S | |
| 4 | SUN | |
| 5 | M | |
| 6 | Tu | |
| 7 | W | |
| 8 | Th | |
| 9 | F | |
| 10 | S | |
| 11 | SUN | Mahalaya Amavasya (Holiday). |
| 12 | M | |
| 13 | Tu | |
| 14 | W | University of Punjab, incorporated, 1882. |
| 15 | Th | Last day for registration for all Medical Exmns. |
| 16 | F | |
| 17 | S | |
| 18 | SUN | |
| 19 | M | Saraswati Puja (Holiday). Last day for publication of the results of Inter B. A., B. Sc and B. Ed. Examns. |
| 20 | Tu | Vijaya Dasami. |
| 21 | W | |
| 22 | Th | |
| 23 | F | |
| 24 | S | Penultimate Saturday (Holiday). |
| 25 | SUN | |
| 26 | M | |
| 27 | Tu | |
| 28 | W | |
| 29 | Th | |
| 30 | F | |
| 31 | S | |

Calendar for 1931.

## NOVEMBER.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | SUN | |
| 2 | M | |
| 3 | Tu | |
| 4 | W | |
| 5 | Th | |
| 6 | F | |
| 7 | S | |
| 8 | SUN | |
| 9 | M | Kedara Gowrivrithamu. Deepavali Amavasya (Holiday). |
| 10 | Tu | |
| 11 | W | Armistice Day. |
| 12 | Th | |
| 13 | F | |
| 14 | S | |
| 15 | SUN | |
| 16 | M | University of Allahabad, Incorporated, 1857. |
| 17 | Tu | |
| 18 | W | |
| 19 | Th | |
| 20 | F | |
| 21 | S | Penultimate Saturday (Holiday). |
| 22 | SUN | |
| 23 | M | Last day for receiving attendance certificates for all Medical Examinations. Barani Deepam. |
| 24 | Tu | Krithika Deepamu. |
| 25 | W | Vishnu Deepamu. |
| 26 | Th | |
| 27 | F | |
| 28 | S | |
| 29 | SUN | |
| 30 | M | Last day for registration for all O. T Examns. |

# Calendar for 1931.

## DECEMBER.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tu | Medical Examinations commence. |
| 2 | W | |
| 3 | Th | |
| 4 | F | |
| 5 | S | |
| 6 | SUN | |
| 7 | M | |
| 8 | Tu | |
| 9 | W | |
| 10 | Th | |
| 11 | F | |
| 12 | S | |
| 13 | SUN | |
| 14 | M | |
| 15 | Tu | Last day for registration for Matric., Inter B.A. and B. Sc. Examn (March-April 1932) |
| 16 | W | University of Lucknow, Incorporated, 1920. |
| 17 | Th | |
| 18 | F | |
| 19 | S | Penultimate Saturday (Holiday). |
| 20 | SUN | Vaikunta Ekadasi. (Holiday) |
| 21 | M | Latest date for publication of results of Pre Registration, First M. B. B. S. and Second M. B. B S. Examns. |
| 22 | Tu | |
| 23 | W | |
| 24 | Th | Christmas Vacation (Office closes) |
| 25 | F | „ „ Christmas Day, Shaba Barath Arudra Darsanam. |
| 26 | S | „ „ |
| 27 | SUN | „ „ |
| 28 | M | „ „ |
| 29 | Tu | „ „ |
| 30 | W | „ „ |
| 31 | Th | „ „ |

# Calendar for 1932.

## JANUARY.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | F | Christmas Vacation (Holiday) New year's day. |
| 2 | S | Do Do |
| 3 | SUN | |
| 4 | M | Office Re-opens. |
| 5 | Tu | Latest date for publication of the Final M. B. B. S. Examination results. |
| 6 | W | |
| 7 | Th | |
| 8 | F | |
| 9 | S | |
| 10 | SUN | |
| 11 | M | |
| 12 | Tu | |
| 13 | W | Andhra University incorporated in 1926. Bhogi Panduga (Holiday.) |
| 14 | Th | Sankranti Panduga (Holiday.) |
| 15 | F | |
| 16 | S | |
| 17 | SUN | |
| 18 | M | |
| 19 | Tu | |
| 20 | W | |
| 21 | Th | |
| 22 | F | |
| 23 | S | Penultimate Saturday (Holiday.) |
| 24 | SUN | |
| 25 | M | |
| 26 | Tu | |
| 27 | W | |
| 28 | Th | |
| 29 | F | |
| 30 | S | |
| 31 | SUN | |

## Calendar for 1932.

### FEBRUARY.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | M | Last day for registration for B. Ed. and for pass certificates of Inter. Examination of September 1931. |
| 2 | Tu | |
| 3 | W | |
| 4 | Th | |
| 5 | F | |
| 6 | S | |
| 7 | SUN | |
| 8 | M | |
| 9 | Tu | |
| 10 | W | Ash Wednesday. |
| 11 | Th | |
| 12 | F | |
| 13 | S | |
| 14 | SUN | Ratha Saptami. |
| 15 | M | |
| 16 | Tu | |
| 17 | W | |
| 18 | Th | |
| 19 | F | |
| 20 | S | |
| 21 | SUN | |
| 22 | M | |
| 23 | Tu | |
| 34 | W | |
| 25 | Th | |
| 26 | F | |
| 27 | S | |
| 28 | SUN | |
| 29 | M | |

# Calendar for 1932.

## MARCH.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tu | |
| 2 | W | |
| 3 | Th | |
| 4 | F | |
| 5 | S | Mahasivarathri. (Holiday) |
| 6 | SUN | |
| 7 | M | |
| 8 | Tu | |
| 9 | W | Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Matric., Inter., O. T., and Certificates of Proficiency Examinations. (April 1932) |
| 10 | Th | |
| 11 | F | |
| 12 | S | |
| 13 | SUN | |
| 14 | M | |
| 15 | Tu | |
| 16 | W | |
| 17 | Th | |
| 18 | F | |
| 19 | S | Last day for receiving attendance certificates for B. A., B. Sc. and B. Ed. Examinations. (April 1932). |
| 20 | SUN | |
| 21 | M | |
| 22 | Tu | Lunar Eclipse (Begins 4-29 P. M. Ends 7-35 P. M.) |
| 23 | W | |
| 24 | Th | |
| 25 | F | Good Friday. |
| 26 | S | |
| 27 | SUN | |
| 28 | M | Matric., Inter., and O. T. (Prel.) Examinations commence. |
| 29 | Tu | |
| 30 | W | |
| 31 | Th | |

Calendar for 1932.

## APRIL.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | F | |
| 2 | S | |
| 3 | SUN | |
| 4 | M | B. A. (Part I) Examination commences. |
| 5 | Tu | |
| 6 | W | |
| 7 | Th | Telugu New Year's day. (Holiday) |
| 8 | F | |
| 9 | S | |
| 10 | SUN | Bakrid. (Holiday) |
| 11 | M | B. A. (Part II) and B. Ed. Examinations co mence. |
| 12 | Tu | |
| 13 | W | Tamil New Year's day (Holiday) |
| 14 | Th | Sriramanavami. (Holiday for Vaishnavites |
| 15 | F | Last day for registration for all medical e: minations. |
| 16 | S | |
| 17 | SUN | |
| 18 | M | |
| 19 | Tu | |
| 20 | W | |
| 21 | Th | |
| 22 | F | |
| 23 | S | |
| 24 | SUN | |
| 25 | M | |
| 26 | Tu | |
| 27 | W | |
| 28 | Th | |
| 29 | F | |
| 30 | S | |

# Calendar for 1932.

## MAY.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | SUN | |
| 2 | M | Latest date for publication of B. Ed. and all O. T. Examinations results. |
| 3 | Tu | |
| 4 | W | |
| 5 | Th | Ascension Day. |
| 6 | F | Ascension of King George V, 1910. |
| 7 | S | |
| 8 | SUN | |
| 9 | M | |
| 10 | Tu | |
| 11 | W | |
| 12 | Th | |
| 13 | F | |
| 14 | S | |
| 15 | SUN | |
| 16 | M | Muharram (Holiday) Latest date for publication of Matric, B. A. and B.Sc. Exams' results. |
| 17 | Tu | |
| 18 | W | Narasimha Jayanti. |
| 19 | Th | |
| 20 | F | |
| 21 | S | |
| 22 | SUN | |
| 23 | M | |
| 24 | Tu | Empire Day. (Holiday) |
| 25 | W | |
| 26 | Th | |
| 27 | F | |
| 28 | S | |
| 29 | SUN | |
| 30 | M | |
| 31 | Tu | |

Calendar for 1932.

## JUNE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Medical Examinations commence. |
| 2 | Th | |
| 3 | F | Birth of King George, V. |
| 4 | S | |
| 5 | SUN | |
| 6 | M | |
| 7 | Tu | |
| 8 | W | |
| 9 | Th | |
| 10 | F | |
| 11 | S | |
| 12 | SUN | |
| 13 | M | |
| 14 | Tu | |
| 15 | W | |
| 16 | Th | |
| 17 | F | |
| 18 | S | |
| 19 | SUN | |
| 20 | M | Last date for Publication of results of I Registration, First M. B. B. S. and se M. B. B. S. Examinations. |
| 21 | Tu | |
| 22 | W | |
| 23 | Th | |
| 24 | F | |
| 25 | S | |
| 26 | SUN | |
| 27 | M | |
| 28 | Tu | |
| 29 | W | |
| 30 | Th | |

# Calendar for 1932.

## JULY.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | F | Bank day (Holiday) : Opening of the University Honours College of Arts, 1931. |
| 2 | S | |
| 3 | SUN | |
| 4 | M | |
| 5 | Tu | Latest date for publication of the Final M. B. B. S. Examn. results. |
| 6 | W | |
| 7 | Th | |
| 8 | F | |
| 9 | S | |
| 10 | SUN | |
| 11 | M | |
| 12 | Tu | |
| 13 | W | |
| 14 | Th | |
| 15 | F | Last day for registration for Inter., B. A., B. Sc., and B. Ed. Exams. (September 1932) Dakshinayanam. |
| 16 | S | |
| 17 | SUN | Meeladi Nabi or Barawafat. (Holiday) |
| 18 | M | |
| 19 | Tu | |
| 20 | W | |
| 21 | Th | |
| 22 | F | |
| 23 | S | |
| 24 | SUN | |
| 25 | M | |
| 26 | Tu | |
| 27 | W | |
| 28 | Th | |
| 29 | F | |
| 30 | S | |
| 31 | SUN | |

Calendar for 1932.

## AUGUST

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | M | |
| 2 | Tu | |
| 3 | W | |
| 4 | Th | |
| 5 | F | |
| 6 | S | |
| 7 | SUN | |
| 8 | M | |
| 9 | Tu | |
| 10 | W | |
| 11 | Th | |
| 12 | F | Varalakshmi Vratham. |
| 13 | S | |
| 14 | SUN | |
| 15 | M | Rigveda Upakarmam (Assumption Day) |
| 16 | Tu | Yejurveda Upakarmam. (Holiday) |
| 17 | W | |
| 18 | Th | |
| 19 | F | Last day for receiving attendence certificat Inter, B. A., B. Sc., and B. Ed. Examn (Sept. 1932). |
| 20 | S | |
| 21 | SUN | |
| 22 | M | |
| 23 | Tu | |
| 24 | W | Gokulashtami |
| 25 | Th | Sreejayanti (Holiday) |
| 26 | F | |
| 27 | S | |
| 28 | SUN | |
| 29 | M | |
| 30 | T | |
| 31 | W | |

Calendar for 1932.

## SEPTEMBER.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Th | |
| 2 | F | |
| 3 | S | Samaveda Upakarmam |
| 4 | SUN | Vinayaka Chavuti. (Holiday) |
| 5 | M | |
| 6 | Tu | |
| 7 | W | |
| 8 | Th | |
| 9 | F | |
| 10 | S | |
| 11 | SUN | |
| 12 | M | Inter., B. A. (Part I), B. Sc. (Part I) Exams. Commence. |
| 13 | Tu | |
| 14 | W | |
| 15 | Th | Lunar Eclipse (Begins 0.48 a.m. Ends 4.13 a.m.) B. A. Part II and B. Ed. Exams. commence |
| 16 | F | |
| 17 | S | |
| 18 | SUN | |
| 19 | M | |
| 20 | Tu | |
| 21 | W | |
| 22 | Th | |
| 23 | F | |
| 24 | S | |
| 25 | SUN | |
| 26 | M | |
| 27 | Tu | |
| 28 | W | |
| 29 | Th | Mahalaya Amavasya. Michaelmas Day; (Holiday) |
| 30 | F | |

Calendar for 1932.

## OCTOBER.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | S | |
| 2 | SUN | |
| 3 | M | |
| 4 | Tu | |
| 5 | W | |
| 6 | Th | |
| 7 | F | |
| 8 | S | Ayudha Puja. (Holiday) |
| 9 | SUN | |
| 10 | M | |
| 11 | Tu | |
| 12 | W | |
| 13 | Th | |
| 14 | F | |
| 15 | S | Last day for registration for all Medical exam |
| 16 | SUN | |
| 17 | M | Last day for publiication of Inter, B.A., B. S and B. Ed. results. |
| 18 | Tu | |
| 19 | W | |
| 20 | Th | |
| 21 | F | |
| 22 | S | |
| 23 | SUN | |
| 24 | M | |
| 25 | Tu | |
| 26 | W | |
| 27 | Th | |
| 28 | F | Deepavali. (Holiday) |
| 29 | S | Kedari Vratham. |
| 30 | SUN | |
| 31 | M | |

Calendar for 1932.

## NOVEMBER.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tu | |
| 2 | W | |
| 3 | Th | |
| 4 | F | |
| 5 | S | |
| 6 | SUN | |
| 7 | M | |
| 8 | Tu | |
| 9 | W | |
| 10 | Th | |
| 11 | F | Armistice Day |
| 12 | S | |
| 13 | SUN | |
| 14 | M | |
| 15 | Tu | |
| 16 | W | |
| 17 | Th | |
| 18 | F | |
| 19 | S | |
| 20 | SUN | |
| 21 | M | |
| 22 | Tu | |
| 23 | W. | Last day for receiving attendance certificates for all medical exams. |
| 24 | Th | |
| 25 | F | |
| 26 | S | |
| 27 | SUN | |
| 28 | M | |
| 29 | Th | |
| 30 | W | Last day for registration for all O. T. Exams. |

## DECEMBER.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Th. | Medical Exams. commence. |
| 2 | F | |
| 3 | S | |
| 4 | SUN | |
| 5 | M | |
| 6 | Tu | |
| 7 | W | |
| 8 | Th | |
| 9 | F | |
| 10 | S | |
| 11 | SUN | Krithika Deepam. |
| 12 | M | Vishnu Deepam. |
| 13 | Tu | |
| 14 | W | |
| 15 | Th | Last day for registration for Matric, Inter., B. A., and B. Sc. Exams. (March-April 1933.) |
| 16 | F | |
| 17 | S | |
| 18 | SUN | |
| 19 | M | |
| 20 | Tu | Last day for publication of results of Pre-Registration, First M. B. B. S. and Second M. B. B. S. Exams. |
| 21 | W | |
| 22 | Th | |
| 23 | F | |
| 24 | S | Christmas Vacation (Office closes) |
| 25 | SUN | ,, ,, Christmas Day. |
| 26 | M | ,, ,, |
| 27 | Tu | ,, ,, |
| 28 | W | ,, ,, |
| 29 | Th | ,, ,, |
| 30 | F | ,, ,, |
| 31 | S | ,, ,, |

SECTION II

# University Authorities

## THE VISITOR

His Excellency The Right Honourable the Earl of Willingdon, P. C., G. C. S. I., G. C. M. G., G. C. I. E., G. B. E,

## THE SENATE

[80 + 4 Vacant]

CLASS I—EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS

1. His Excellency Lt. Col. the Right Honourable Sir George Frederick Stanley, P. C., G. C. I. E., C. M. G., Chancellor.
2. Raja Saheb Mehrban-I-Doston Raja Sri Ravu Swetachalapati Ramakrishna Ranga Rao Bahadur, Raja of Bobbili, Pro-Chancellor.
3. Dr. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M. A., D. Litt., Vice-Chancellor.
4. H. M. Hood, Esq., I. C. S., Financial Secretary, Madras.
5. R. G. Grieve, Esq., M. A., F. R. G. S., I. E. S., Director of Public Instruction, Madras.
6. The Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, Madras.
7. The Director of Industries, Madras.
8. The Director of Agriculture, Madras.
9. Rao Sahib Dr. V. Ramakrishna Rao, M. A., L. T., Ph. D., Principal, P. R. College, Cocanada.
10. Rev. Dr. J. Roy Strock, M. A., D. D., Principal, A. C. College, Guntur.
11. Rev. A. B. Johnston, M. A., Principal, Noble College, Masulipatam.
12. A. Chakravarti, Esq., M. A., L. T., I. E. S., Principal, Govt. Arts College, Rajahmundry.
13. K. Janaki Rao Pantulu, Esq., B. A., L. T., Principal, M. R. College, Vizianagaram.
14. Premanand Mahanty, Esq., M. A., Principal, Kallikota College, Berhampore.
15. K. Sivaramakrishna Rao, Esq., M. A., L. T., Principal, Hindu College, Masulipatam.

16. M. S. Raghavan, Esq., M. A., Ag. Principal, V. R. College, Nellore.
17. P. Jagannadhaswami Pantulu, Esq., M. A., L. T., Principal, Raja's College, Parlakimedi.
18. M. Kamaiya, Esq., M. A., L. T., Principal, Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam.
19. Major F. J. Anderson, M. C., M. B. B. S., F. C. S., I. M. S., Principal, Medical College, Vizagapatam.
20. A. Rama Rao, Esq., M. A., I. E. S., Principal, Govt. Training College, Rajahmundry.
21. Rao Sahib Dr. T. S. Tirumurti, B. A., M. B. C. M., D. T. M. & H., Medical College, Vizagapatam.
22. H. R. Uzielli, Esq., C. I. E., I. C. S., District Collector, Vizagapatam.

CLASS II—LIFE MEMBER

23. Raja Sahib Mohrban Mushfiq qadardan Karam farme muklisn Mirza Raja Sri Pushavati Alakhnarayan Gajapathy Raj Manne Sultan Bahadur, Raja of Vizianagaram, Vizianagaram.

* CLASS III—OTHER MEMBERS

(1) *Fifteen persons elected by Registered Graduates from among themselves:—*

24. S. Purushottam, Esq., M. A., Lecturer, M. R. College, Vizianagram.
25. Jayanti Satyanarayanamurty, Esq., M. A., Dt. Educational Officer, Vizagapatam.
26. *Vacant.*
27. Burra Satyanarayana, Esq., B. A., B. L., Advocate, 35, Peters Road, Royapettah, Madras.
28. Devarakonda Gurumurti, Esq., M. A., (Hons.) Professor, Theosophical College, Madanapalle.
29. Prattipati Satyanarayana Rao, Esq., B. A., M. L., Advocate, 25, Nadu Street, Mylapore, Madras.
30. Maganti Bapineedu, Esq., B. Sc. (Cornell), M. Sc (California), Ellore.
31. Dr. A. L. Narayan, M. A., D. Sc., F. I. P., Kodaikanal Observatory, Kodaikanal.
32. Gajavalli Ramachandra Rao, Esq., M. A., Powerpet, Ellore.
33. Vissa Appa Rao, Esq., M. A., L. T., Additional Professor, Presidency College, Madras.

* Vide foot note on page 23.

34. Kompalli Kotilingam, Esq., B. A., B. L., High Court Vakil, 'Gowri Nilayam', Guntur.

35. Tanikella Virabhadrudu, Esq., M. A., (Hons.) Khairatabad, Hyderabad, Deccan.

36. Lakkaraju Subba Rao, Esq., B. A., B. L., Advocate, Cocanada.

37. Iragavarapu Venkata Lakshmi Narasimhachari, Esq., M. A., L. T., Ramanaidupet, Masulipatam.

38. Choragudi Venkata Krishna Rao, Esq., B. A., B. L., Vakil, Rajahmundry.

(2) *Three persons elected by the Academic Council from among themselves:—*

39. D. N. Das Gupta, Esq., M. A., B. L., M. R. College, Vizianagaram.

40. P. Bhadrayya, Esq., M. A., Govt. Arts College, Rajahmundry.

41. N. Venkataraman, Esq., M. A., M. R. College, Vizianagaram.

(3) *Five persons elected from among themselves by the non-official members of the Madras Legislative Council.*

42. C. Indraiah Chowdari, Esq., B. A., B. L., M. L. C., Advocate, Narsapur, W. Godavary Dt.

43. Rao Sahib P. Subrahmaniam Chetti, Esq., M. L. C., 14, Mount Road, Madras.

44. Kommireddi Kesavaramamurti Nayudu, Esq., B. A., M. L. C., Cocanada.

45. Sriman M. C. Patnaik Mahasayo, B. A., B. L., M. L. C., Berhampore, Ganjam Dt.

46. Rao Sahib D. Krishnamurti, M. L. C., Chairman, Municipal Council, Cocanada.

(4) *Two persons elected from among themselves by the Head Masters of Secondary Schools.*

47. M. K. R. Dikshitulu, Esq., B. A., L. T., Head master, Municipal High School, Bimlipatam.

48. J. Ganganna Esq., B. A., L. T., Head Master, Veeresalingam High School, Rajahmundry.

(5) *Seventeen persons elected by the Local Bodies from among themselves.*

49. Sadanada Mahanty, Esq., B. A., B. L., Kallikota, Ganjam Dt.

50. K. Rangachari, Esq., M. A., B. L., Chairman, Municipal Council, Vizianagaram.

51. D. Venkata Narasimhaswami, Esq., B. A., B. L., Member, District Board, Cocanada.

52. Talluri Subba Rao, Esq., Member Taluk Board, Ellore.

53. Nutakki Rama Seshaiah Chowdari, Esq., B. A., B. L., Asst. Dewan, Jeypore.

54. *Vacant.*

55. V. Rajagopala Rao Pantulu, Esq., B. A., B. L., Municipal Council, Nellore.

56. J. Srinivasa Sastrulu, Esq., B. A., Adoni Taluk Board, Halaharvi Post, Alur Taluk, Bellary Dt.

57. C. Balaji Rao, Esq., B. A., B. L., Member, Municipal Council, Bellary.

58. O. I. Souri Reddi, Esq., M. A., B. L., Anantapur Dt. Board Member, Gooty.

59. S. Srinivasulu, Esq., Member, Dt. Board, Anantapur.

60. C. L. Narasimha Reddi, Esq., B. A., B. L., Dt. Board, Cuddapah.

61. D. Rama Subba Reddi, Esq., B. A., B. L., Vice-President, Dt. Board, Cuddapah.

62. Aripalli Ramakrishna Reddi, Esq., [illegible], B. L., Vakil and Member, Taluk Board, Kurnool.

63. G. Gurubatham, Esq., B. A., L. T., Member, Municipal Council, Nandyal.

64. M. B. Ramadasappa Nayanim Varu, Esq., President, Taluk Board, Chittoor.

65. Nallari Narayana Reddi, Esq., Member, Madanapalle Taluk Board, Kalikiri.

(6) *Two Persons elected from among themselves by the Landholders of the University area:—*

66. Manthripragada Bhujanga Rao, Esq., Ellore.

67. Sri Raja Kandregula Srinivasa Jagannada Rao, Bahadur, Zamindar of Gazzaram, Rajahmundry.

(7) *Twelve persons nominated by the Chancellor.*

68. Kusuma Venkataramayya, Esq., Teacher, High School, Ellore.

69. Rev. Arthur John, Christian Ashram, Chittoor.

70. The Rt. Rev. V S. Azariah, LL. D. (Cantab), Bishop of Dornakal, Singareni Collieries, Deccan.

71. Mir Akram Ali Sahib Bahadur, B. A., B. L., Advocate, Rajahmundry.

72. Miss A. DeRozario, Inspectress of Girls' School, (on leave), Vizagapatam.

73. Srimati Cheyyur Rukmaniamma, B. A., Telugu Assistant, Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.

74. Diwan Bahadur M. Ramachandra Rao Pantulu, B. A., B. L., 40, Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras.

75. Pedasingu Venkata Narayana, Esq., Honorary Magistrate, Masulipatam.

76. Pannaluri Lakshmayya, Esq., Chirala, Guntur Dt.

77. The Hon. Mr. Justice M. Venkata Subba Rao, 'Pevensey', College Road, Nungambakam, Madras.

78. Janab Mahomed Saiyid-ud-din Sahib Bahadur, B. A., Retired Dt. Registrar, Cocanada.

79 Chinnakavanam Tadulingamudaliar, Esq., Sullivan's Garden Rd., Mylapore, Madras.

(9) *Five persons to represent the chief languages in the University:—*

TELUGU

80. *Vacant.*

81. Vidwan Duvvuri Venkataramana Sastri, Esq., Narasimha Sanskrit College, Chittigudur, Masulipatam.

URDU

82. *Vacant.*

ORIYA

83. Lingaraj Misra Sastri, Esq., Kavya Thirtha, Pandit, Kallikota College, Berhampore.

KANNADA

84. *Vacant.*

---

*Note*: (1) The dates on which the term of the various elected or nominated members on the Senate expires is noted below:—

(2) 4—3—1934, (3) 30—4—1934, (21) 8—7—1931, (22) 8—7—1931, (22) 8—3—1934, (24) 19—9—1931, (25) 30—9—1932, (26) 30—9—1932, (27) 30—9—1932, (28) 30—9—1932, (29) 30—9—1932, (30) 30—9—1932, (31) 30—9—1932, (32) 30—9—1932, (33) 30—9—1932, (34) 30—9—1932, (35) 30—9—1932, (36) 30—9—1932, (37) 30—9—1932, (38) 30—9—1932, (39) 3—12—1932, (40) 3—12—1932, (41) 3—12—1932, (42) 21—11—33, (43) 21—11—1933, (44) 21—11—1933, (45) 21—11—1933, (46)

21—11—1933, (47) 20—2—1932, (48) 30—9—1932, (49) 4—1—1932, (50) 30—9—1932, (51) 31—12—1931, (52) 8—8—1931, (53) 30—4—32, (54) Vacant, (55) 21—8—1931, (56) 30—7—1932, (57) 31—1—1932, (58) 30—10—1931, (59) 12—8—1932, (60) 11—6—1931, (61) 30—6—31, (62) 7—10—1931, (63) 30—9—1932, (64) 29—7—1931, (65) 31—7—1931, (66) 22—1—1933, (67) 22—1—1933, (68) 30—9—1932, (69) 30—9—1932, (70) 30—9—1932, (71) 30—9—1932, (72) 8—12—33, (73) 30—9—1932, (74) 18—3—1934, (75) 30—9—1932, (76) 30—9—32, (77) 30—9—1932, (78) 30—9—1932, (79) 30—9—1932, (80) vacant, (81) 30—9—1932, (82) vacant, (83) 30—9—1932, (84) vacant.

*Note* 2. The members noted below, if reelected to the constituency which returned them on the date mentioned against them in note 1, will continue for the remainder of the original term as shown below:—

(49) & (50) 30—9—1932, (51) 7—4—1932, (52) 1—10—1932, (53) 3—1—1932, (56) 30—9—1932, (57) 30—9—1932, (58) 30—9—1932, (59) 30—9—1932, (60) 30—9—1932, (61) 9—8—1931, (64) 30—9—1932, (65) 30—9—1932.

## THE SYNDICATE

[12 + 2 Vacant]

CLASS I—EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS

1. Dr. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M. A., D. Litt. (Andhra), Vice-Chancellor.

2. R G. Grieve Esq., M. A., F. R. G. S., I. E. S., Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

3. H M. Hood, Esq., I. C. S., Financial Secretary to the Government of Madras, Madras.

CLASS II—OTHER MEMBERS

*Representatives from the Senate*

4. B. Satyanarayana, Esq., B. A., B. L., Advocate, 35, Peters' Road, Royapettah, Madras.

5. J. Satyanarayanamurti, Esq., M. A., District Educational Officer, Vizagapatam.

6. *Vacant.*

7. L. Subba Rao, Esq., B. A., B. L., Advocate, Cocanada.

8. A. Chakravarti, Esq., M. A., L. T., I. E. S., Principal, Govt. Arts College, Rajahmundry.

*Representatives from the Academic Council.*

9. D. Gurumurti, Esq., M. A. (Hons), Theosophical College, Madanapalle.

10. Rev. Dr. J. Roy Strock, M. A., D. D., Principal, Andhra Christian College, Guntur.

11. Rao Sahib Dr. V. Ramakrishna Rao, M. A., Ph. D., L. T., Principal, P. R. College, Cocanada.

*Nominated by the Chancellor.*

12. Rao Sahib T. S. Tirumurti, B. A., M. B. C. M., D. T. M. & H., Medical College, Vizagapatam.

13. Rev. A. B. Johnston, M. A., Principal, Noble College, Masulipatam.

14. H. R. Uzielli, Esq., C. I. E., I. C. S., District Collector, Vizagapatam.

*Note* 1: The dates on which the term of the various elected or nominated members on the *Syndicate* expires is noted below:—

(4) 8—11—1932, (5) 8—11—1932, (6) vacant, (7) 14—3—1933, (8) 11—12—1933, (9) 3—12—1932, (10) 15—5—1933, (11) 15—5—33, (12) 8—7—1931, (13) 5—11—1931, (14) 8—3—1934.

# THE SYNDICATE COMMITTEES

## The Finance Committee

[4]

1. Dr. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M. A., D. Litt. (Andhra), Vice-Chancellor.
2. L. Subba Rao, Esq., B. A., B. L., Advocate, Cocanada. Madras.
3. B. Satyanarayana, Esq., B. A., B. L., Advocate, 35, Peters' Road, Royapettah, Madras.
4. H. R. Uzielli Esq., C. I. E., I. C. S., District Collector, Vizagapatam.

## The Code Committee

[4]

1. Dr. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M. A., D. Litt. (Andhra), Vice-Chancellor.
2. L. Subba Rao, Esq., B. A., B. L., Advocate, Cocanada.
3. Rev. A. B. Johnston, M A., Principal, Noble College, Masulipatam.

## The Sites and Buildings Committee

[6]

1. Dr. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M. A., D. Litt. (Andhra), Vice-Chancellor.
2. J. Satyanarayanamurty, Esq., M. A., District Educational Officer, Vizagapatam.
3. L. Subba Rao, Esq., B. A., B. L., Advocate, Cocanada.
4. D. Gurumurti, Esq , M. A. (Hons), Theosophical College, Madanapalle.
5. Rev. A. B. Johnston, M. A., Principal, Noble College, Masulipatam.
6. Diwan Bahadur N Swaminath Ayyar, Chief Engineer to the Govt. of Madras, Madras.

## The Exemption Committee

[4]

1. Dr. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M. A., D. Litt. (Andhra), Vice-Chancellor.
2. J. Satyanarayanamurti, Esq., M. A., Dt. Educational Officer, Vizagapatam.
3. Rao Sahib Dr. V. Ramakrishna Rao, M. A., L. T., Ph. D., Principal, P. R. College, Cocanada.
4. A. Chakravarti, Esq., M. A., L. T., I. E. S., Principal, Govt. Arts College, Rajahmundry.

# THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL

[34 + 3 Vacant]

*Under sub-clause (i) of section 22 of the Act.*

CLASS I—EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS

1. Dr. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M. A., D. Litt. (Andhra), Vice-Chancellor.
2. R. G. Grieve, Esq., M. A., F. R. G. S., I. E. S., Director of Public Instruction, Madras.
3. Rao Sahib Dr. V. Ramakrishna Rao, M. A., L. T., Ph. D., Principal, P. R. College, Cocanada.
4. Rev. Dr. J. Roy Strock, M. A., D. D., Principal, Andhra Christian College, Guntur.
5. Rev. A. B. Johnston, M. A., Principal, Noble College, Masulipatam.
6. A. Chakravarti Esq., M. A., L. T., Principal, Government Arts College, Rajahmundry.
7. K. Janaki Rao Pantulu Esq., B. A., L. T., Principal, Maharaja's College, Vizianagaram.
8. Premanand Mahanty Esq., M. A., Principal, Kallikota College, Berhampore.
9. K. Sivarama Krishna Rao, Esq., M. A., L. T., Principal, Hindu College, Masulipatam.
10. M. S. Raghavan, Esq., M. A., Ag. Principal, V. R. College, Nellore.
11. P. Jagannadhaswami Esq., M. A., L. T., Principal, Raja's College, Parlakimedi.
12. M. Kamaiya Esq., M. A., L. T., Principal, Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam.
13. Major F. J. Anderson, M. C., M. B. B. S., F. C. S., I. M. S., Principal, Medical College, Vizagapatam.
14. A. Rama Rao Esq., I. E. S., Principal, Government Training College, Rajahmundry.

*CLASS II—OTHER MEMBERS.

(1) *Representatives from Senate.*

15. J. Ganganna Esq., B. A., L. T., Headmaster, Viresalingam High School, Rajahmundry.
16. Dr. A. L. Narayan, M. A., D. Sc., F. I. P., Asst. Director, Solar Observatory, Kodaikanal.

* Vide note on page 29.

17. D. Gurumurti Esq., M. A. (Hons), Lecturer, Theosophical College, Madanapalle.

(2) *Language Representatives.*

18. Vacant.

19. Vidwan D. Venkataramana Sastri, Narasimha Sanskrit College, Chittigudur, Masulipatam.

20. Vacant.

21. Lingaraj Misra Sastri Esq., Kavya Sankhya Thirtha, Pandit, Kallikota College, Berhampore

22. Vacant.

*Under Sub-Clause* (ii) *of Section* 22 *of the Act.*

(3) *Co-opted Members.*

23. G. Subrahmaniam Esq., M. A., A. I. P., M. R. College, Vizianagram.

24. P. S. Subrahmanya Ayyar Esq., M. A., L. T., Government Arts College, Rajahmundry.

25. M. Lakshmanamurti Esq., M. A., Noble College, Masulipatam.

26. D. N. Das Gupta Esq., M. A., B. L., M. R. College, Vizianagaram.

27. A. V. Narayanaswami Ayyar Esq., M. A., P. R. College, Cocanada.

28. N. Venkataraman, Esq., M. A., M. R. College, Vizianagram.

29. Dr. Raja B. Manikkam, M. A., B. D., S. F. S., Ph. D., Andhra Christian College, Guntur.

30. P. Bhadriah Esq., M. A., L. T., Government Arts College, Rajahmundry.

31. J. G. Devasahayam Esq., M. A., L. T., Andhra Christian College, Guntur.

32. Rao Sahib T. S. Tirumurti, B. A., M. B. C. M., D. T. M. & H., Medical College, Vizagapatam.

33. V. Jagannadha Rao Esq., M. A., L. T., Government Training College, Rajahmundry.

34. K. Rangachari Esq., M. A., B. L., M. R. College, Vizianagram,

35. V. Viswanadha Sarma Esq., M. A., L. T., Government Training College, Rajahmundry.

36. K. Gopalakrishnamma Esq., M. A., L. T., Government Arts College, Rajahmundry.

37. Rao Bahadur P. Krishnaswami, M. B. C. M., M. R. C. P., Medical College, Vizagapatam.

## The Standing Committee of the Academic Council

[6]

1. VICE-CHANCELLOR.—Dr. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M. A., D. Litt.

PRESIDENTS OF FACULTIES.—

2. Arts.—Rao Sahib Dr. V. Ramakrishna Rao, M. A., Ph. D., L. T,
3. Science.—Rev. Dr. J. Roy Strock, M. A., D. D.
4. Medicine.—Major F. J. Anderson, M. B., F. R. C. S., I. M. S.
5. Teaching.—A. Rama Rao, Esq.
6. Oriental Learning.—Vacant.

*Note.*—The dates on which the term of the various elected or co-opted members to the Academic Council expires is noted below:—

(15) 8—11—1932, (16) 8—11—1932, (17) 8—11—1932, (18) vacant, (19) 30—9—1932, (20) vacant, (21) 30—9—1932, (22) vacant, (23) 12—3—1932, (24) 12—3—1932, (25) 15—11—1932, (26) 15—11—1932, (27) 15—11—1932, (28) 15—11—1932, (29) 15—11—1932, (30) 15—11—1932, (31) 15—11—1932, (32) 15—11—1932, (33) 15—11—1932, (34) 10—10—1933, (35) 10—10—1933, (36) 10—10—1933, (37) 10—10—1933.

# FACULTIES

[5]

## (1) Faculty of Arts

[16]

1. Rao Sahib Dr. V. Ramakrishna Rao, M. A., Ph. D., L T., (*President*)
2. Rev. A. B. Johnston, M. A.
3. P. Mahanty, Esq., M. A.
4. P. Jagannadhaswami, Esq., M. A., L. T.
5. J. Ganganna, Esq., B. A., L. T.
6. D. Gurumurti, Esq., M. A. (Hons).
7. P. Ratnaiya, Esq., M. A., L. T.
8. N. Ramadas Ayyangar, Esq., M. A., L. T.
9. N. Venkataraman, Esq., M. A.
10. Dr. Raja B. Manikkam, M. A., B. D., S. F. S., Ph. D.
11. J. G. Devasahayam, Esq., M. A., L. T.
12. P. Bhadriah, Esq., M. A., L. T.
13. Rev. Dr. J. Roy Strock, M. A., D. D.
14. V. Jagannadha Rao, Esq., M. A., L. T.
15. R. G. Grieve, Esq., M. A., I. E. S., F. R. C. S.
16. A. Chakravarti, Esq., M. A., L. T., I. E. S.

## (2) Faculty of Science.

[12]

1. Rev. Dr. J. Roy Strok, M. A., D. D., (*President*).
2. A. V. Narayanaswami Ayyar, Esq., M. A.
3. K. Janaki Rao Pantulu, Esq., B. A., L. T.
4. Dr. A. L. Narayan, M. A., D. Sc., F. I. P.
5. G. Subrahmanyam, Esq., M. A.
6. P. S. Subrahmanya Ayyar, Esq., M. A., L. T.
7. M. Lakshmanamurti, Esq., M. A.
8. D. N. Das Gupta, Esq., M. A., B. L.
9. M. Kamaiya, Esq., M. A., L. T.
10. K. Rangachari, Esq., M. A., B. L.
11. V. Viswanatha Sarma, Esq., M. A., L. T.
12. Rao Bahadur P. Krishnaswami, M. B. C. M., M. R. C. P.

### (3) FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

[3]

1. Major F. J. Anderson, M. C., F. R. C. S., I. M. S., (*President*).
2. Rao Sahib T. S. Tirumurti, B. A., M. B. C. M., D. T. M. & H.
3. Rao Bahadur P. Krishnaswami, M. B. C. M., M. R. C. P.

### (4) FACULTY OF TEACHING.

[5]

1. A. Rama Rao, Esq., (*President*).
2. V. Jagannadha Rao, Esq., M. A., L. T.
3. Dr. Raja B. Manikkam, M. A., B. D., S. F. S., Ph. D.
4. R. G. Grieve, Esq., M. A., I. E. S., F. R. C. S.
5. V. Viswanadha Sarma, Esq., M. A., L. T.

### (5) FACULTY OF ORIENTAL LEARNING.

[4]

1. Vacant. (*President*).
2. N. Ramadoss Ayyangar, Esq., M. A., L. T.
3. Vidwan Duvvuri Venkataramana Sastri.
4. Lingaraja Misra Sastri, Esq., Kavya Sankhya Teertha.
5. K. Gopalakrishnamma, Esq., M. A., L. T.

## BOARDS OF STUDIES

[18]

### (i) English

[8]

1. Rev. A. B. Johnston, M. A., Principal, Noble College, Masulipatam, (*Chairman*). (2—12—1932).
2. U. Subbaraya Bhat, Esq., M. A., L. T., Maharaja's College, Vizianagaram. (2—12—1932).
3. Rao Sahib Dr. V. Ramakrishna Rao, M. A., Ph. D., L. T., Principal, Pittapur Raja's College, Cocanada. (2—12—1932).
4. J. G. Devasahayam, Esq., M. A., L. T., Andhra Christian College, Guntur. (2—12—1932).
5. S. Parthasaradhi Naidu, Esq., M. A., L. T., Vice-Principal, Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam. (2—12—1932).
6. P. Jagannadhaswami, Esq., M. A., L. T., Principal, Raja's College, Parlakimedi. (2—12—1932).
7. Mukkavalli Suryanarayana, Esq., M. A., L. T., Govt. Brennen College, Tellichery. (2—12—1932).
8. Rev. W. L. Campbell, B. A., Christian College, Madras, (2—12—1932).

### (ii) Sanskrit

[8]

1. S. T. G. Varadachari, Esq., M. A., Principal, Narasimha Sanskrit College, Chittigudur, Masulipatam, (*Chairman*). (2—12—1932)
2. P. V. Ramanujaswami, Esq., M. A., Principal, Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram. (2—12—1932).
3. Mahamahopadyaya Tata Subbaraya Sastri, Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram. (2—12—1932).
4. K. Gopalakrishnamma, Esq., M. A., L. T., Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. (2—12—1932).
5. N. Ramadoss Ayyangar, Esq., M. A., L. T., V. R. College, Nellore, (2—12—1932).
6. Amuyartha Vachaspati Vadali Lakshminarayana Sastri, Vedavedanga Pandit, Estate, Pithapuram. (2—12—1932).
7. Dr. C. Kunhan Raja, M. A., D. Phil., Professor of Sanskrit, Madras University, Madras. (2—12—1932).
8. Pandit Kunja Behari, Tarka Siddhanta, Adyapak, Government Sanskrit College, Calcutta. (2—12—1932).

## (iii) Pali and Hindi

[6 + 2 Vacant]

1. P. P. S. Sastri, Esq., B. A. (Oxon), M. A., Presidency College, Madras. (*Chairman*). (10—10—1933).
2. P. V. Ramanujaswami, Esq., M. A., Principal, M. R. Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram. (10—10—1933).
3. B. Venkata Subbiah, Esq., Hindi Pandit, V. R. College, Nellore. (10—10—1933).
4. V. Hari Hara Sarma, Esq., Secretary, Hindi Pracharakaryalaya, Triplicane, Madras. (10—10—1933).
5. M. Satyanarayana, Esq., Hindi Pracharakaryalaya, Triplicane, Madras. (10—10—1933).
6. C. M. Kothari, Esq., B. A., LL. B., Messrs. Kothari & Sons, Madras. (10—10—1933).

7 & 8. Vacant.

## (iv) Arabic, Persian and Urdu

[8]

1. Khan Bahadur Muhammad Bazlullah Sahib Bahadur, C.I.E., O.B.E., B. A. 'Riversdale', No. 1, Harrington Road, Chetput, Madras, (*Chairman*). (2—12—1932).
2. Moulvi Hafiz Haji Muhammad Ismail Khan Zabeeh, Presidency College, Madras. (2—12—1932).
3. Munshi Khader Vali Sahib Bahadur, Pittapur Raja's College, Cocanada. (2—12—1932).
4. Moulvi Muhammad Umar Sahib Bahadur, Islamiah Arabic College, Kurnool. (2—12—1932).
5. Afzal-ul-Ulama Muhammad Abdul Haq Sahib Bahadur, M. A., Government Muhammadan College, Madras. (2—12—1932).
6. Shamsul-ul-Ulama Lisan-ul-Hikmath, Moulvi Muhammad Abdur Rahman Shatir Sahib Bahadur, Persian Translator to Government, Madras. (2—12—1932).
7. Dr. S. A. Latif, Ph. D. Oosmania University College, Hyderabad (Deccan). (2—12—1932).
8. Prof. Aga Mohamed Abbas Shustery, Maharaja's College, Mysore, (23—2—1934).

## (v) Latin, French and German

[5 + 3 Vacant]

*Latin*:

1. *Vacant.*
2. Rev. B. Clutterbuck, M. A., Wesley College, Madras. (10—10—1933).
3. Miss Eleanor McDougall, M. A., D. Litt., The Women's Christian College, College Road, Nungambaukam, Madras. (10—10—1933).

*French*:

4. *Vacant.*

*German*:

5. Rev. P. Gaebler, Gurukul, Madras. (10—10—1933).

## (vi) Oriya

[8]

1. Sriman Madhusudhan Mahapatro Mahasayo, B. A., Principal, Rajah's Sanskrit College, Parlakimedi, (*Chairman*). (2—12—1932).
2. Sri Lakshminarayah Harichendan Jagadeb Rajah Bahadur, Rajah Sahib of Tekkali, Tekkali, Ganjam District. (2—12—1932).
3. Sriman Ananta Tripati Mahasayo, Sahityasiromani, Ayurvedacharya, Rajah's Sanskrit College, Parlakimedi. (2—12—1932).
4. Sriman Hiralal Bardhan Mahasayo, B. A., L. T., Rajah's College, Parlakimedi. (2—12—1232).
5. Sriman Govinda Das Mahasayo, Rajah's College, Parlakimedi. (2—12—1932).
6. Sriman Madhusudhan Panigrahi Mahasayo, B. A, Berhampore, (Ganjam). (2—12—1932).
7. Sriman Lingaraj Misra Sastri Mahasayo, Kavya Sankya Tirtha, Pandit, Kallikota College, Berhampore. (2—12—1932).
8. Prof. A. B. Mahanti, M. A, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack. (2-12-1932).

## (vii) Telugu

[8]

1. Dr. C. Narayana Rao, M. A., Ph. D., L. T., Ceded Districts College, Anantapur. (*Chairman*). (2—12—1932).
2. Malladi Suryanarayana Sastri, Esq., University College of Arts, Vizagapatam. (2—12—1932).
3. T. Venkataratnam, Esq., M. A., L. T., Andhra Christian College, Guntur. (2—12—1932).

4. V. Ch. Sitaramaswami Sastri, No. 33 Viraperumal Street, Mylapore, Madras. (2—12—1932).

5. Vidwan Duvvuri Venkataramana Sastri,, Narasimha Sanskrit College,

6. Durbha Subrahmanya Sarma, Esq., V. R. College, Nellore. (2-12-1932). Chittigudur, Masulipatam. (2—12—1932).

7. Umar Ali Shah Sahib Bahadur, Poet, Pithapuram. (2—12—1932).

8. Adidam Rama Rao Esq., M. R. College, Vizianagaram. (2—12—1932).

## (viii) Kannada and Tamil

[6 + 2 Vacant]

*Kannada—*

1. A. Bhimachari, Esq., M. A., L. T., Retired Headmaster, Municipal High School, Bellary. (*Chairman*). (2—12—1932).

2. S Srinivasachari, Esq., Ceded Districts College, Anantapur. (2—12—1932).

3. M. D. Alagasingaracharya, Esq., Kannada Pandit, Presidency College, Madras. (2—12—1932).

*Tamil—*

4. Rao Bahadur R. Krishna Rao Bhonsle, M. R. A. S., Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examinations, Madas. (2-12-1932).

5. M. Kandaswamy Mudaliar, Esq., B. A., M. R. A. S., Superintendent of Venacular Studies, Pachaiyappa's College, Madras. (2—12—1932).

6. Dewan Bahadur A. Appadurai Pillai, M. A., Director of Industries. Madras. (2—12—1932).

*Malayalam—*

7. & 8. *Vacant.*

## (ix) Mathematics

[8]

1. S. Purushottam, Esq., M. A, Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram. (*Chairman*). (2—12—1932).

2. M. Lakshmanamurti, Esq., M A., Union Noble College, Masulipatam. (2—12—1932).

3. K. Satyanarayana, Esq., M. A., L. T., Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. (2—12—1932).

4. Tenneti Suryanarayana, Esq., B. A. (Cantab), Professor of Applied Mathematics, Presidency College, Madras. (2—12—1932).

5. Dr. S. R. U. Savoor, M. A., D. Sc., I. E. S., Principal, Government College, Kumbakonam. (2—12—1932).

6. Dr. R. Vaidyanathaswami, M. A., D. Sc., Reader in Mathematics, Madras University, Madras. (2—12—1932).

7. M. Ramaiya Esq., M. A., L. T, Principal, Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam. (10—10—1933).

8. G. V. Mahalingam, Esq., M. A, P. R. College, Cocanada. (10-10-1933).

## (x) Physics

[8]

1. Vissa Appa Rao, Esq., M. A., L. T., Additional Professor of Physics, Presidency College, Madras. (2—12—1932).

2. P. S. Subrahmanya Ayyar, Esq, M. A., L. T., Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. (2—12—1932).

3. G. Subrahmanyam, Esq., M. A, Lecturer, Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram. (2—12—1932).

4. P. Pattabhiramayya, Esq, M. A., Union Noble College, Masulipatam. (2—12—1932).

5. Dr. A. L. Narayan, M. A, D. Sc., F. I. P., Kodaikanal Observatory. (2—12—1932).

6. K. Lakshmikantham, Esq., M. A., P. R. College, Cocanada. (2—12—1932).

7. Dr. Megh Nadh Saha, D. Sc., F. R. S., Allahabad. (2—12—1932).

8. Sir C. V. Raman, *Kt.*, M. A., D. Sc. (Hon.), F. R. S., University College of Science, Calcutta. (2—12—1932).

## (xi) Chemistry

[8]

1. D. N. Das Gupta, Esq, M. A., B. L., Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram. (*Chairman*). (2—12—1932).

2. G. Sambamurti, Esq., B. A., L. T., Government College, Coimbatore. (2—12—1932).

3. V. Viswanatha Sarma, Esq., M. A., L. T., Government Training College, Rajahmundry. (2—12—1932).

4. Dr. B. B. Dey, M. Sc., D. Sc., F. I. S., Presidency College, Madras, (2—12—1932).

5. Prof. Priyada Ranjan Roy, University College of Science, Calcutta. (2—12—1932).

6. Dr. J. C. Ghosh, D. Sc., Provest, Decca Hall, Dacca University, Ramna P. O., Dacca. (2—12—1932).

7. P. Narayana Gowd, Esq., M. A., B. Sc. (Edin.), Govt. Arts College, Rajahmundry. (10—10—1933).

8. Dr. H. K. Sen, M. A., D. Sc., D. I. C., University of Calcutta, Calcutta. (10—10—1933).

## (xii) Natural Science

[6 + 2 Vacant]

*Zoology—*

1. C. Lakshminarayanan, Esq, M. A., Christian College, Madras. (*Chairman*). (2—12—1932).
2. A. V. Narayanaswamy Ayyar, Esq., M. A., Pittapur Rajah's College, Cocanada. (2—12—1932).
3. N. R. Raghunathachari, Esq., M. A., M. R. College, Vizianagaram. (2—12—1932).

*Botany—*

4. G. Ramachandra Rao, Esq., M. A., P. R. College, Cocanada. (2—12—1932).
5. Dr. T. Ekambaram, M. A., Ph. D., L. T., Presidency College, Madras. (2—12—1932).
6. Dr. W. Lakshmana Rao, M. A., B. Sc., D. Sc., Muslim University, Aligarh. (5—3—1932).

*Geology—*

7. & 8. *Vacant.*

## (xiii) Philosophy

[8]

1. N. Venkataraman, Esq, M. A., Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram. (*Chairman*). (2—12—1932).
2. J. Satyanarayanamurti, Esq., M. A., District Educational Officer, Vizagapatam. (2—12—1932).
3. C. S. Paul, Esq., M. A., Noble College, Masulipatam. (2—12—1932).
4. Dr. Raja B. Manikkam, M. A., Ph. D., Andhra Christian College, Guntur. (2—12—1932).
5. D. Gurumurti, Esq., M. A. (Hons.), Theosophical College, Madanapalle. (2—12—1932).
6. S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri, Esq., M. A., B. Sc., *Bar.-at-Law*, Reader, Madras University, Madras. (2—12—1932).

7. Dr. T. V. Seshagiri Rao Naidu, M. A., Ph. D., L T., 'Indira', Peters' Road, Rayapettah P. O., Madras. (2—12—1932).

8. Dr. M. V. Gopalaswami, B. A, Ph. D., University of Mysore, Mysore. (2—12—1932).

## (xiv) History, Geography and Economics

[8]

1. M. Venkatarangaiya, Esq., M. A., Reader, University College of Arts, Vizagapatam. (*Chairman*). (2—12—1932).
2. M. S. Ramaswami Ayyangar, Esq., M. A., Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram. (2—12—1932).
3. P. H. Anantarama Ayyar, Esq, M. A., Chief Lecturer in History, Pittapur Rajah's College, Cocanada. (2—12—1932).
4. P. Bhadriah, Esq., M. A., L. T., Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. (2—12—1932).
5. M. John, Esq., M. A., Andhra Christian College, Guntur. (2-12-1932).
6. Rev. W. Shuttleworth, M. A., Noble College, Masulipatam. (2—12—1932).
7. Dr. P. J. Thomas, M. A., B. Litt., Ph. D., University Professor of Economics, Madras University, Madras. (2—12—1932).
8. N. Subrahmanyam, Esq., M. A., L T., Teachers' College, Saidapet. (17—8—1931).

## (xv) Commerce, Engineering and Agriculture

[6 + 2 Vacant]

*Commerce—*

1. Vacant. (*Chairman*).
2. M. Seetharamayya, Esq, B. A., M. Com., Lecturer in Commerce, Andhra Christian College, Guntur. (29—11—1931).
3. P. V. Seshagiri Rao, Esq., M. A., (Com.), B. L., Lecturer in Commerce, Hindu College, Masulipatam. (29—11—1931).

*Agriculture—*

4. C. Tadulingam Mudaliar, Esq, F. L. S, 1|A Sullivan Garden Rd., Mylapore, Madras. (29—11—31).
5. M. Bapineedu, Esq., B. Sc, (Cornel), M. Sc., (California), Ellore. (29—11—1931).
6. B. Kamaraju, Esq., B. A., B. Ed, B. Sc., (Agr.), Lecturer in Agriculture, Rajah's College, Parlakimedi. (29—11—1931).
7. Director of Agriculture, Madras.

## (xvi) Music

[*Vacant*]

## (xvii) Teaching

[8]

1. M. S. H. Thompson, Esq., B. A., I. E. S., M. R. A. S., Principal, Government College, Kumbakonam. (*Chairman*). (2—3—32).
2. S. Krishnaswami Ayyar, Esq., M. A., L. T., Government Training College, Rajahmundry. (2—12—1932).
3. V. Viswanatha Sarma, Esq., M. A., L. T., Government Training College, Rajahmundry. (2—12—1932).
4. V. Jagannadha Rao, Esq., M. A., L. T., Government Training College, Rajahmundry. (2—12—1932).
5. T. V. Apparasundara Mudaliar, Esq., M. A., L. T., M. Ed. (Leeds), F. B. E. E. (London), D. E. O., South Arcot, Cuddalore N. T. (2—12—1932).
6. Miss Corrie Gordon, B. Ed. (Edin.), Teachers' College, Saidapet. (2—12—1932).
7. Dr. M. V. Gopalaswami, B. A., Ph. D., University of Mysore, Mysore. (2—12—1932).
8. Md. Sultan Mohiyuddin Bahadur, M. A., L. B., M. Ed. Deputy Director of Public Instruction, Shimoga. (2—12—1932).

## (xviii) Medicine

[8]

1. Major F. J. Anderson, M. C., F. R. C. S., I. M. S., Principal, Medical College, Vizagapatam. (*Chairman*). (17—8—1931).
2. Rao Sahib Dr. T. S. Tirumurti, B. A., M. B. C. M., D. T. M. & H., Medical College, Vizagapatam. (2—12—1932).
3. Rao Sahib T. Madhava Rao, B. A., L. R. C. P. & S., Medical College, Vizagapatam. (2—12—32).
4. The Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, Madras. (2—12—1932).
5. Rao Bahadur P. Krishnaswami, M. B., C. M., Professor of Physiology, Medical College, Vizagapatam. (23—2—1934).
6. Dr. B. K. Narayana Rao, B. A., M. B., C. M., L. R. C. P., M. R. C. S., D. P. H., D. O., Principal, Medical College, Bangalore. (29-11-1931).

7. Major K. G. Pandalai, M. B., C. M., F. R. G. S., I. M. S., Professor of Operative Surgery, Medical College, Madras, (5—3—1932).

8. Dr. N. Alahasingari, B. A., M. B. B. S., Medical College, Vizagapatam. (10—10—1933).

## Correlating Committee

*Sanskrit*:

1. Mr. S. T. G. Varadachari, M. A. (*Convener*).
2. Mr. K. Gopalakrishnamma, M. A., L. T.

*Telugu*:

3. Dr. C. Narayana Rao, M. A., L. T., Ph. D.
4. Vidwan D. Venkataramana Sastri.
5. Mr. M. Suryanarayana Sastri.

*Kannada and Tamil*:

6. Mr. A. Bhimachari, M. A., L. T.
7. Mr. M. Kandaswami Mudaliar, B. A., M. R. A. S.

*Oriya*:

8. Sriman Madhusudhan Mahapatro Mahaseyo, B. A.

*Arabic, Persian and Urdu*:

9. Moulvi Md. Ismail Khan Saheb Bahadur.

*Pali and Hindi*:

10. Mr. B. Venkata Subbaiah, V. R. College, Nellore.

*Note*:—The terms of the members will cease with the expiry of their respective terms on the Boards of Studies.

# OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

CHANCELLOR

His Excellency Lt-Col. the Right Hon'ble Sir George Frederick Stanley, P. C., G. C. I. E., C. M. G.

PRO-CHANCELLOR.

Raja Saheb Mehrban-I-Dostan Raja Sri Ravu Venkata Sweta Chelapati Ramakrishna Ranga Rao Bahadur, Raja of Bobbili.

VICE-CHANCELLOR.

Dr. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M. A., D. Litt (Andhra).

REGISTRAR.

C. D. S. Chetti, Esq., M. A.

DIRECTOR OF THE UNIVERSITY EXTENSION DEPARTMENT.

*Vacant.*

UNIVERSITY ORATORS.

[2]

Rev. A. B. Johnston, M. A., Principal, Noble College, Masulipatam.

*Vacant.*

HONORARY LEGAL ADVISER.

L. Subba Rao, Esq., B. A., B. L., Advocate, Cocanada.

## Secondary School Leaving Certificate Board, Madras

[16]

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS.

1. R. G. Grieve, Esq., M. A., F. R. G. S., Offg. Director of Public Instruction, Madras, (*President*).
2. Rao Bahadur R. Krishna Rao Bhonsle, M. R. A. S., Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examinations, Madras, (*Secretary*).

OTHER MEMBERS.

3. D. Sadasiva Reddi, Esq., B. A. (Hons.), Deputy Director of Public Instruction, Madras.
4. Moulvi Muhammad Sahib Bahadur, M. A., LL. B., District Educational Officer, Chittoor.
5. Srimati G. Parukutty Amma, B. A., L. T., Superintendent, Presidency Training School, Egmore.
6. Rao Bahadur K. Chinnatambi Pillai, B. A., L. T., Principal, Pachayappa's College, Madras.
7. J. P. Manikkam, Esq., M. A., L. T., Professor, Madras Christian College, Madras.
8. M. J. Sargunam, Esq., M. A., L. T., Headmaster, London Mission High School, Coimbatore.

*9. J. Satyanarayanamurti, Esq., M. A., District Educational Officer, Vizagapatam.

*10. J. Ganganna, Esq., B. A., L. T., Headmaster, Viresalingam High School, Rajahmundry.

*11. M. Venkatarangayya, Esq., M. A, Reader, Andhra University, Waltair.

12. S. N. Chakravarti. Esq., M. Sc., D. Phil., Reader in Chemistry, Annamalai University, Chidambaram.
13. E. W. Green, Esq., B. A., Principal, Government Muhammadan College, Mount Road, Madras.
14. T. M. Vishnu Nambissan, Esq., M. A., B. L., L. T., Headmaster, Board High School, Kadirur (North Malbar).
15. S. Sarvottama Rao, Esq., B. A., L. T., Headmaster, Municipal High School, Cuddapah.
16. The Rev. Father M. Amalorpavam, S. J., B. A., Headmaster, St. Mary's High School, Madura.

## European School-Leaving Certificate Board, Madras

[9]

1. C. Ransford, Esq., M. A., Inspector of European Schools. (*President*).

---

* *Representatives of the Andhra University.*

2. M. S. H. Thompson, Esq., Principal, Government Training College, Rajahmundry (on leave).
3. Miss W. Park, Lecturer in Domestic Science for European Schools.
4. Miss de la Hey, Principal, Queen Mary's College, Madras.
5. The Rev. Father Bertram S. J. Principal, Loyola College, Madras.
*6. Sister Michael, Atkinson High School, Bezwada.
7. Father A. S. Villa Verde, St. Bede's High School, San Thome, Madras.
8. Father J. Baud, St. Aloysius High School, Vizagapatam.
9. Rev. W. H. G. Padfield, Lawrence Memorial Royal Military School, Lovedale, Nilgiris.

## University Representative on the Court of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore

December 1930 Vissa Appa Rao, Esq., M. A., L. T., Professor of Physics Presidency College, Madras.

## University Representative on the Inter-University Board, India

May 1931 Dr. Sir S Radhakrishnan, Kt., M. A., D. Litt. (Andhra).

## University (Med. Fac.) Representative on the Madras Medical Council

October 1930 Major F. J. Anderson, M. C., M. B. B. S., F. R. C. S., I. M. S.

## Fellows

*Kistna District Board Fellow:*

1930—33 G. Gopala Rao, Esq., B. A.

1931—32 Dr. M. V. Radhakrishna Rao, M. B. B. S.

*Guntur District Board Fellow:*

1930—32 G. V. Sitapati, Esq., B. A., L. T.

## Research Scholars

*Maharajah of Bobbili Sanskrit Scholars.—*

1930—32 (1) Mr. B. Venkataramanayya.

(2) Mr. G. Venkatacharyulu.

*Representative of the Andhra University.*

## SUCCESSION LISTS OF OFFICERS

### CHANCELLORS:

| | |
|---|---|
| April 1926 | The Right Hon'ble the Viscount Goschen of Hawkhurst, G. C. S. I., G. C. I. E., C. B. E., D. Litt., (Andhra). |
| June 1929 | Sir Edward Norman Marjoribanks, K. C. I. E., C. S. I. |
| Dec. 1929 | Lt.-Col. the Right Hon'ble Sir George Frederick Stanley, P. C., G. C. I. E., C. M. G. |

### PRO-CHANCELLORS:

| | |
|---|---|
| April 1926 | Maharaja Sir Rao Sri Venkata Swetachalapati Ranga Rao Bahadur, Maharaja of Bobbili, G. C. I. E., C. B. E. |
| June 1927 | Maharaja Sri Raja Rao Venkata Kumara Mahipati Surya Rao Bahadur, Raja of Pittapuram, C. B. E. |
| April 1928 | Maharaja Sri Ramachandra Deo, M. L. C., Raja of Jeypore. |
| March 1931 | Raja Sahib Mehrban-I-Dostan Raja Sri Ravu Venkata Sweta Chelapati Ramakrishna Ranga Rao Bahadur, Raja of Bobbili. |

### VICE-CHANCELLORS:

| | |
|---|---|
| April 1926 | C. Ramalinga Reddy, Esq., M. A. (Cantab). |
| August 1930 | Rao Sahib Dr. T. S. Tirumurti, B. A., M. B., C. M., D. T. M. & H. [Under Sec. 12(3) of the Act]. |
| May 1931 | Dr. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M. A., D. Litt. (Andhra). |

### REGISTRAR:

| | |
|---|---|
| April 1926 | C. D. S. Chetti, Esq., M. A. |

### UNIVERSITY ORATORS:

*English.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 1927 | Rev. A. B. Johnston, M. A. |

*Telugu.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 1927 | R. Venkatasivudu, Esq., M. A., L. T. |
| 1928 | V. Ch. Sitaramaswami Sastri, Esq. |
| 1929 | M. Suryanarayana Sastri, Esq. |

### HONORARY LEGAL ADVISER:

| | |
|---|---|
| 1928 | Lakkaraju Subba Rao, Esq., B. A., B. L. |

# COMMITTEE OF SELECTION
## for
## Appointment of University Teachers

[10]

I EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS

1. The Vice-Chancellor.
2. The Director of Public Instruction.
3. The Chairman of the Board of Studies concerned.
4. The University Professor in the Department concerned.

II. REPRESENTATIVES OF THE SENATE AND THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL

5. K. Kotilingam Pantulu, Esq., B. A., B. L. (From 12—10—1930).
6. Talluri Subba Rao, Esq. (From 6—3—1931).
7. Dr. A. L. Narayan, M. A., D. Sc., F. I. P. (From 11—10—1930).
8. P. Jagannadhaswami Pantulu, Esq., M. A., L. T. (From 11—10—1930).

III. *Ad Hoc* MEMBERS

9 & 10. Two members nominated for the time being by the Syndicate for each department of knowledge.

SECTION—III

# TEXT BOOKS FOR 1932

## MATRICULATION EXAMINATION

*I. English—*

(a) Text books of which a detailed knowledge will be required—

Selections in Prose and Poetry published by the University.

(b) Text books of which a detailed knowledge ***will not*** be required—

1. Socrates in an Indian Village by Brayne (special edition for the S. S L. C. examination)—Oxford University Press, Madras.
2. The Story of Vasco-de-Gama by M. T. Yates (Temple continuous readers) —Macmillan & Co. Ltd., Mount Road, Madras.

*II. Special periods in Histories—*

British History—Tudor and Stuart Periods.

Indian History—Mediæval India.

*III. Languages—*

(i) Sanskrit: Selections published by the University.

(ii) Telugu: Selections published by the University.

(iii) Oriya: Selections published by the University.

(iv) Tamil, Kannada and Malayalam: Selections published by the University.

(v) (*a*) Urdu: Selections published by the University.

(*b*) Arabic: Miryat-ul-Adab.

(*c*) Persian: Gulistan—Chapters 4, 7 and 8.

(vi) Hindi—

(1) Ramadin Misra's Sahitya Sudhaker (Grandhamala Office, Bankipur).

(2) Maithili Saran Gupta's Jayad Radha Badh (Grandhamala Office, Bankipur).

(3) Praveshika Hindi Vyakarana (Grandhamala Office, Bankipur).

# INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION.

## PART I.

## ENGLISH

*Poetry*—

1. Shakespeare: Henry V.

2. Modern Poetry :—

 (1) Sir Edwin Arnold. Light of Asia, Book III (Kegan Paul).

 (2) Kipling. The Ballad of East and West.

 (3) Watson. Lacrimæ Musarum (Tears of the Muses).

*Nos.* (2) *and* (3) *are from 'A Third Book of Modern Poetry'* (*Macmillan*).

*Prose*—

3. P. Seshadri: A book of English Prose PP. 1—137 (Oxford Press).

4. Macaulay: Essay on Warren Hastings. Edited with introduction and notes by John Downie, (Blackie & Son.).

*Non-detailed Study*—

5. A book of Escapes: John Buchan (T. Nelson).

6. Tippu Sultan: Meadows Taylor (Longman).

## PART II.

## SANSKRIT.

1. Kalidasa: Raghuvamsa—11, 12, 13 sargas (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).

2. Dignaga: Kundamala. (M. Dorasamayya, 7 Venkatramier Street, G. T. Madras).

3. Dandin: Dasakumaracharitam—Purvapithika only. Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).

## ARABIC

1. Majani-ul-Adab, Part I.
2. Addrusun—Nahaviyah, Part II.

## PERSIAN

1. Akhlaqi-Muhsini, 1st 40 chapters.
2. Bustan, 1st chapter.
3. Khazinathul Farsi Grammar.

## PALI

1. Anderson's Pali Reader, pages 1—43.
2. Dipavamsa, III and IV.

## TELUGU

*For detailed study—*

*Poetry—*

Old—

1. Bharatamu, Adiparvamu, Sixth Asvasamu, from verse 158 to the end of the Asvasamu.
2. Bhagavatamu, 8th Skandhamu, the first 141 verses. (The story of Gajendramoksha).

N. B.—*These two books are published by Messrs. V. R. Sastri & Sons, Madras.*

Middle—

3. Narasimhapuranamu by Hari Bhattu, the whole of third Asvasamu. (Published by the Andhra Sahitya Parishat, Cocanada).

Modern—

4. Sumabala by Jayanti Ganganna, Rajahmundry.

*Prose—*

5. Vemana by R. Ananta Krishna Sastri of Mysore. (Lectures 2, 3 and 7). Published by the Andhra University.
6. Tilakamanjari by Akundi Venkata Sastri of Vizianagaram. (The whole).
7. Vyapara Sulka Vidhana Samasya—Last three chapters by D. L. Narasimham of Anantapur.

*Drama—*

8. Uttararaghavamu by Balijepalli Lakshmikanta Kavi of Guntur. (The whole).

*For non-detailed study—*

9. Karpuramanjari, Part I, by Chilakamarti Lakshmi Narasimham of Rajahmundry.
10. Vidurudu (the whole) by Nadakuditi Veeraraju Pantulu of Pithapuram.

*Grammar, Prosody and Poetics—*

The following books are recommended for reference:—

1. Sangraha Vyakaranam by the late K. Viresalingam Pantulu of Rajahmundry. (Published by Hitakarini Samajam, Rajahmundry).
2. Balavyakaranamu of Paravasthu Chinnayya Suri.
3. Rangaratchhandassu.
4. Kavyalamkara Sangrahamu.

(Nos. 2–4: V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.)

## KANNADA

*For detailed study—*

*Poetry—*

1. Jaimini Bharatam—the first four sandhis.
2. Keladinripavijaya—first ásvasa.

*Drama—*

3. Pratima Natakam by M. Sitarama Sastri.

*Prose—*

4. Raghuvamsasara Sangraha by I. Shivaramayya.

*For non-detailed study—*

5. Vimala Devi (Satihitaishini Series, Nanjangud).

N. B.—*The above books can be had either from Messrs. M. S. Rao & Co., Bangalore or Messrs. Shendi Brothers, Mangalore.*

## TAMIL

*For detailed study—*

*Poetry—*

1. Naladiyar, stanzas 181—260 (Vaishnava Sampradaya Pusthakasalai, Triplicane, Madras).
2. Bharatam (Villiputturar)—Krishna Thoothu Charukkam, omitting stanzas 32, 97, 167, 168, 185, 260. (Saiva Siddhantha Publishing Society, Limited, 6, Coral Merchant Street, George Town, Madras).
3. Nalayira-Divya Prabhandam—Mathurakavi Alwar—Kanninunnchiruthambu—1—10 stanzas. (A. Ananthachar, Krishnappa Naicken Tank, West Bank, Mint Buildings Post, Madras).
4. Tevaram—Panniru Thirumuraithirattu—1—10 stanzas. (Saiva Siddhantha Publishing Society, Limited, 6, Coral Merchant Street, George Town, Madras).
5. Thiruvenkata Kalambakkam—1—54 stanzas, omitting 5, 7, 10, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19, 25, 30, 35, 36, 39, 40, 43, 46, 48, 50 and 51. (Vaishnava Sampradaya Pusthakasalai, Triplicane, Madras).

*Prose—*

6. Irandu Bakthasiromanigal (Two Saints)—Manikkavachakar and Sri Rama Doss, by Vara-kavi A. Subramania Bharathi, Second Edition. (Modern Publishing House, Triplicane, Madras).

*Drama—*

9. Vedala Ulakam (The Demon Land) by Rao Bahadur P. Sambanda Mudaliyar, Acharappan Street, Madras.

*Grammar—*

10. Nannul Kandikai (by V. M. Sadagoparamanujachariar and S. Krishnamachariar,—all Sutrams marked with a double‡. (Vaishnava Sampradaya Pusthakasalai, Triplicane, Madras).

*For non-detailed study—*

*Prose—*

7. Kadambari by Vidwan E. K. Natesa Sarma. (Modern Publishing House, Triplicane, Madras).

8. Palanthamil Perumakkal by S. Somasundara Desikar. (C. Coomaraswami Naidu & Sons, Madras).

## ORIYA

*For detailed study—*

*Poetry—*

1. Pranayaballari by Gangadhar Meher.

*Prose—*

2. Prabhanda Prakasha by Ratnakara Pati.

*Novel—*

3. Kanakalata by Nandakisore Bal.

*Grammar—*

4. Sukhabodha Vyakaran by Mrtyunjay Roth.
5. Vyakaran Sopan, Part II, by Ch. Maharana.

*For non-detailed study—*

1. Prabandha Prabesha by Basudev Mahapatro.
2. Prabandha Patha by M. Roth.
3. Rachana Bodha, Part II, by Godavaris Misra.

N. B.—*The above books can be had from Students' Store, Berhampur, (Ganjam district).*

## HINDI

*For detailed study—*

1. Chitrangada, Tr. by Munshi Ajmari.
2. Seetha by Roop Narayan Pande.

*For non-detailed study—*

3. Navanidhi: The following five stories:—
   (i) Raja Hardoul.
   (ii) Rani Sarandhri.
   (iv) Papaka Agnikund.
   (vi) Dhoka.
   (ix) Pachhathava.

Note:—The above books can be had from Dakshina Bharata Hindi Prachara Sabha Book Depot, Triplicane, High Road, Madras.

## URDU

*For detailed study—*

*Prose—*

1. Khiyabani-Urdu, pages 61 to 272.

*Poetry—*

2. Khiyabani-Urdu, pages 54 to 106.

*Grammar—*

3. Asasi Urdu.

*For Non-detailed Study—*

4. Mahi-Ajam by Rashidal-Khayri.

Note: The above books can be had from the Islamia Book Depot, Kurnool.

## PART III.

## PHYSICS.

*Books recommended for **Texts** :—*

1. Schuster and Lees: Intermediate Course of Practical Physics (**Macmillan**).

2. Bower and Satterley: Practical Physics (Tutorial Series).
3. Crowther, J. A.: Manual of Physics (Oxford University Press).
4. Glazebrook: Dynamics, Statics, Hydrostatics, Heat and Light (Cambridge University Press).
5. Shackel, R. G.: Modern School Electricity and Magnetism (Longmans).
6. Jones, D. E.: Sound (Macmillan).
7. Krishnaswami, T. S.: Sound (Murti & Sons).
8. Nightingale: Sound (G. Bell & Sons).

*Book recommended for reference* :—

1. Duncan and Starling: Text-book of Physics (Macmillan).

## CHEMISTRY.

*Books recommended for Texts* :—

1. Smith: Experimental Inorganic Chemistry (Bell).
2. Senter: Text book of Inorganic Chemistry (Methuen).
3. Holmyard: Inorganic Chemistry (E. Arnold).

*Book recommended for reference* :—

1. Smith: Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry (Bell).

## BOTANY.

*Books recommended for reference* :—

1. Strasburger: Text-book of Botany.
2. Tansley: Elements of Plant Biology.
3. Ganong: Text-books of Botany: Parts 1 & 2.
4. K. Rangachary: Hand-book of Botany for India.
5. Fritch and Salisbury: Botany for students of Medicine and Pharmacy.

## ZOOLOGY.

(INCLUDING HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY).

*Books recommended for reference* :—

1. L. A. Borradaile: Elementary Zoology for students. O. U. P.
2. L. A. Borradaile: Manual of Zoology.
3. G. C. Bourne: Comparative Anatomy of Animals, 2 volumes (George Bell & Sons).
4. A. Meek: Essentials of Zoology (Longmans).
5. Huxley (revised by Bancroft): Lessons in Elementary Physiology.
6. Bainbridge and Menzeis: Essentials of Physiology (Longmans).
7. Thornton: Human Physiology, edited and revised by W. A. M. Smart (Longmans).
8. Foster and Shore: Physiology (Macmillan).
9. Furneaux: Human Physiology (Longmans).

## GEOGRAPHY.

*Books recommended for texts* :—

1. General and Regional Geography—Unstead and Taylor (Phillip).
2. The World—Book IV—L. Brooks (Lond. Univ. Press).
3. Our World: A Human Geography—C. Morrison (Macmillan).
4. A Text-book of Geography—G. C. Fry (Univ. Tut. Press).
5. Physical Geography—Lake (Cambridge).
6. Maps and Survey—Hinks (Cambridge).

7. Map Projection—Barnett (Philip).
8. Practical Geography—Simmons and Richardson (Macmillan).
9. Mannual of Map-reading and Field sketching—(H. M. Stationery Office).
10. Man and his Work—Herbertson (Black).
11. Man and his Conquest of Nature—Newbigin (Black).
12. Geography and World-power Fairgrieve (Lond. Univ. Press).
13. The Indian Empire—Dudley Stamp (Longmans).
14. The Story of Geographical Discovery—Jacobs (Newnes).
15. Advanced Atlas of Physical and Political Geography—Bartholomew (Oxford).

*Books recommended for reference* :—

1. Scientific Study of Scenery—Marr (Mathuen).
2. Meteorology—Lempfert (Bell).
3. Climate—Ward (Macmillan).
4. Oceanography—Jenkins (Constable).
5. Plant Geography—Hardy (Clarendon).
6. Animal Geography—Newbigin (Oxford).
7. Man, Past and Present—Keane (Cambridge).
8. Principles of Human Geography—Vidal de la Blache (Constable).
9. Industrial and Commercial Geography—Russel Smith.
10. Commercial Geography—Howarth (Oxford).
11. Principles of Economic Geography—Rudmose Brown (Pitman).
12. The New World—Bowman (Harrap).
13. Continent of Europe—Lyde (Macmillan).
14. A Geography of Europe—T. A. Smith (Macmillan).

15. A Geography of Asia—Martin (Macmillan).
16. Asia—Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel.
17. India—Sir Thomas Holdich.
18. India—Oxford Survey of the British Empire.
19. Imperial Gazetteer of India Vol. I Geographical.
20. The Dawn of Modern Geography—Reazley (Cambridge).

## LOGIC.

Elementary principles of Logic as indicated in Creighton's Logic Parts I and II.

## INDAIN HISTORY.

*Text-books—*

1. History of India—Hindu Period by M. S. Ramaswami Ayyangar and C. S. Srinivasachari.
2. Muhammadan Period by Garrett and Kohli (Longmans).
3. Modern India (Williams) (Longmans).

*Books for reference—*

1. Oxford History of India.
2. Roberts: Historical Geography.
3. Lane Poole: Mediaeval India.

## MODERN HISTORY.

*Text Books in Constitutional History—*

1. Montague: Elements of English Constitutional History.
2. Masterman: History of British Constitution.

*Books for reference in Constitutional History—*

1. Taswell: Longmead English Constitutional History.
2. Chambers: History of English Constitution.

*Text-books in Economic History—*

1. Warner: Landmarks in English Industrial History.
2. Cunningham and McArthur: English Industrial History.
3. Ashley: Economic Organization of England.

*Books for reference in Economics History—*

1. Cunningham: Growth of English Industry.
2. Lipson: Economics History.
3. Cressy: Outlines of Economics History.

## ANCIENT HISTORY.

*History of Greece—*

*Text-books—*

1. Bury: History of Greece.
2. Woodhouse: Tutorial History of Greece.
3. Edmonds: Greek History for Schools.
4. Fowler: City State.

*Books for reference—*

1. Greenidge: Greek Constitutional History.
2. Holm: History of Greece.
3. Shuckburg: History of Greece.
4. Plutarch: Lives.

*History of Rome—*

*Text-books—*

1. Tutorial History of Rome.
2. Myers: History of Rome.

*Books for reference—*

1. Shuckburgh: History of Rome,
2. Pelham: Outlines of Roman History.
3. Mommsen: History of Rome.
4. Heitland: Roman Republic, 3 vols.

5. Taylor: Political and Constitutional History of Rome.
6. Abbot: Roman Political Institutions.
7. Plutarch: Lives.

## ENGLISH

I. *Rhetoric and Prosody*—

1. Essay Writing and Prosody. Egerton Smith (Oxford Press).

*Recommended for additional reading.*

2. The King's English (abridged). Fowler. (Oxford Press).

II. *Set Books: Prose and Poetry*—

1. Tennyson: Poetry and Life Series. Harrap. (Agent, Oxford Press, Careth and Lynethe).
2. Longer English Essays: Edited by M. G. Singh, Nos. VI—XI, pages 104 to the end. (Longmans).

## SANSKRIT

(*a*) *As an advanced second language.*

1. Bharavi: Kiratarjuniyam—1, 2, 3 Sargas.
2. Kalidasa: Malavikagnimitram.
3. Dandin: Dasakumaracharitam—Uttarapithika 1, 2 Ucchvasas.

} Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay.

(*b*) *As a third language.*

1. Kalidasa: Raghuvamsa—4 and 5 Sargas—Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay.
2. Laghukadambarisamgraha by R. V. Krishnamachariar, Pandit, Arts College, Kumbakonam (Whole).

## ARABIC AND PERSIAN

### *Arabic.*

*(a) As an advanced second language.*

1. Alfakhri, 1st two chapters.
2. Diwani-Abid-Atahiyah, 1st 25 pages.

*(b) As a third language.*

1. Babul-Qirate, Part IV.
2. Sullam-ud-Durusil-Arabiyyah.

### *Persian.*

*(a) As an advanced second language.*

1. Anwara-Suhayli, 1st 100 pages.
2. Poetical Selections complied by Rev. C. Sell

*(b) As a third language.*

1. Farsi-Jadid, Part II.
2. Tashil-i-Farsi.

## PALI

*(a) As an advanced second language.*

Anderson's Pali Reader: Page 43 to the end.
Dhammapada: Whole.
(Grammar recommended—E. Muller's Pali Grammar).

*(b) As a third language.*

Anderson's Pali Reader: Whole.
(Grammar recommended—E. Muller's Pali Grammar).

## TELUGU

*(a) As an advanced second language.*

*Poetry—*

Old—

1. Bharatamu, Adiparvamu, 6th Asvasamu, the first 155 verses. (V. R. Sastri & Sons, Madras).

2. Haravilasamu of Srinadha, 7th Asvasamu, the first one hundred verses. (Published by V. R. Sastri & Sons, Madras).

Middle—

3. Ramabhyudayamu of A. Ramabhadra Kavi [The whole of the 4 (fourth) Asvasamu.] (Published by V. R. Sastri & Sons, Madras).

Modern—

4. Vedadri Mahatmyamu by Sripada Krishnamurti Sastri of Rajahmundry (The whole of the 3rd Asvasamu).

*Prose—*

5. Udayagiri Muttadi by Janamanchi Seshadri Sarma of Cuddapah (Whole).

6. Dasakumaracharitra by Sripada Lakshmipati Sastri of Pithapuram (the first six Asvasams).

*Drama—*

7. Muktadhra by Kopparti Narayanamurti (Whole. C. Janakiramaiah, Publisher, Bezwada).

(b) *As a third language.*

*Poetry—*

Old—

1. Bharatamu, Adiparvamu, 6th Asvasamu, the first 155 verses.

Modern—

2. Vedadri Mahatmyamu by Sripada Krishnamurti Sastri of Rajahmundry (The whole of the 3rd Asvasamu).

*Prose—*

3. Udayagiri Muttadi by Janamachi Seshadri Sarma of Cuddapah (Whole).

4. Dasakumaracharitra by Sripada Lakshmipati Sastri of Pithapuram (the first six Asvasams).

*Drama*—

5. Muktadhara by Kopparti Narayanamurthi (Whole.—C. Janakiramaiah, Publisher, Bezwada).

*The following books are prescribed for reference in Grammar, Prosody and Poetics:—*

1. Sangraha Vyakaranam by the late K. Viresalingam Pantulu of Rajahmundry. (Published by Hitakarini Samajam, Rajahmundry).
2. Balavyakaranamu of Paravasthu Chinnayya Suri.
3. Rangaratchhandassu.
4. Kavyalamkara Sangrahamu.

(Nos. 2–4: V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.)

## KANNADA

*(a) As an advanced second language.*

*Poetry*—

1. Udbhatha Kavya, First Asvasa.
2. Samyaktva Kaumudi, Third and Fourth Sandhis.

*Drama*—

3. Ratnavali by Basavappa Sastri.

*Prose*—

4. Vatsarajana Kathe.
5. Raychur Vijayam.

*(b) As a third language.*

*Poetry*—

1. Gadag Bharata—Udyogaparva—Sandhis 7–11 (inclusive).
2. Nitimanjari, Part I—The first 100 stanzas.

*Prose—*

3. Jayachandra by Pandita Narasimhachar.
4. Raghunatha Simha by M. T. Vallabha Ayyangar.

N. B. (*The above books can be had either from Messrs. M. S. Rao & Co., Bangalore or Messrs. Shendi Brothers, Mangalore*).

**TAMIL**

(*a*) *As an advanced second language.*

*Poetry—*

1. Purananuru—pages 506—511 (Selections in Tamil—Intermediate Examination—published by the University of Madras, 1917).
2. Thirukkural—Chapters 50—59 (Vaishnava Sampradaya Pusthakasalai, Triplicane, Madras).
3. Kambaramayanam—Aranyakandam, abridged, 1—230 stanzas. (C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras).
4. Alagar Kalambakam, 1—54 stanzas, omitting 1, 9, 10, 17, 18, 20, 23, 33, 35, 39, 43, 48, 50 and 52 (Vaishnava Sampradaya Pusthakasalai, Triplicane, Madras).
5. Maraisai Anthadhi, 1—30 stanzas, omitting 1, 5, 7, 12, 16 and 23 (Saiva Siddantha Publishing Society, Limited, 6, Coral Merchant Street, George Town, Madras).

*Prose—*

6. Cheran Chenkuttuvan by M. Raghava Ayyangar, Lexicon Office, Marine Villa, Chepauk, Madras.
7. Utnayanan Kathai Churukkam by Mahamahopadhyaya V. Swaminatha Ayyar, "Tyagaraja Vilar", Tiruvateeswaranpet, Madras.

*Drama*

8 Satya Vijayam by Valkudai Venkatarama Sastri (R. Ganapati & Co., Perambur, Madras).

*Grammar—*

9. Nannul Kandigai by V. M. Sadagoparamanujachariar and S. Krishnamachariar—all Sutrams marked with a *dagger as well as those marked with a double dagger* and Yappilakkana Surukkam and Aniyilakkana Surukkam. (Vaishnava Sampra laya Puthakasalai, Triplicane, Madras).

(*b*) *As a third language.*

*Poetry—*

1. Aranerichcharam (Saiva Siddhantha Publishing Society, Limited, 6, Coral Merchant Street, George Town, Madras).
2. Kambaramayanam—Kaiyadai Padalam (Saiva Siddantha Publishing Society, Limited, 6, Coral Merchant Street, George Town, Madras).
3. Marutur Anthadhi, 1—60 stanzas, omitting 7, 10, 14, 15, 16, 18, 25, 33, 42, 45 and 47 (Saiva Siddantha Publishing Society, Limited, 6, Coral Merchant Street, George Town, Madras).
4. Periya Puranam (abridged), Part I—Stanzas 245 to 281 (C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras).
5. Kuchela Upakyanam, Part III, Pages 362—371, 46 stanzas (Selections in Tamil—Intermediate Examination, published by the University of Madras, 1917).

*Prose—*

6. Tamil Nattu Mooventhur (Aryan Publishing House, Tiruvanakkaval, Trichinopoly District).
7. Tamil Nattu Periyore by K. Madurai Mudaliyar (Indian Publishing House, Madras).
8. Vidya Vilasam The Temple of Learning (B. N. Publishing House, Kumbakonam).

*Drama—*

9. Nataka Manjari (C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras).

*Grammar—*

10. Malavi Mahalinga Ayyar Grammar (Saiva Siddantha Publishing House, Limited, 6, Coral Merchant Street, George Town, Madras).

## ORIYA

*(a) As an advanced second language.*

*Prose—*

1. Bhubaneswar by Chintamani Acharya.

*Drama—*

2. Pratapanatak by Radhamohana Rajendra Deo, Raja of Chikaty.

*Novel—*

3. Tankagacha by Chaintamani Mahanti.

*Modern Poetry—*

4. Konarke (Part II, Maya Devi) by Nilakantha Das.

*Classical Poetry—*

5. Vaidehish Vilasha (Cantos V & VI) by Upendra Bhanja.

*Grammar—*

1. Sandhi.
2. Kriyaprakaran.
3. Kridanta.
4. Taddhita.
5. Sarvanama.

6. Samasa.
7. Stripratyaya.

N. B.—*Vyakarana Pravesh by Radhanath Rai is recommen ded for consultation.*

*Prosody*—

1. Chakrokoli.
2. Ashavari.
3. Ashadhasukla.
4. Kamodi.
5. Chokhi.
6. Ramakeri.
7. Rasakolia.
8. Bangalasree.
9. Sankarabharan.
10. Kali and
11. Kalasha.

*Poetics*—

1. Upama.
2. Rapaka.
3. Utpreksha.
4. Atisayokti.
5. Dristanta.
6. Prativastupama.
7. Nidarsana.
8. Samasokti.
9. Kavyalinga.
10. Arthantaranyasa.
11. Smarana.

12. Svabhavokti.
13. Vakrokti.
14. Vyajastuti and
15. Slesha.

N. B.—*No book need be prescribed for Prosody and Poetics.*

(*b*) *As a third language.*

*Detailed texts*—

1. Galpa Swalpa—By Fakirmohan Senapati.
2. Keechakabadha—By Gangadhara Meher.

*Non-detailed text*—

3. Rana Pratap Singh—By Dayanidhi Misra.

**HINDI**

(*a*) *As an advanced second language.*

1. Ramayana—Ayodhya Kand by Tulsidas.
2. Padyasangraha, published by the Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad.
3. Sahityasuman by Pandit Balakrishna Bhatt.
4. Ramayanakatha by Bhagavandas Halna.

(*b*) *As a third language.*

1. Padyasangraha.
2. Theth Hindi ka Thath.
3. Sapta Saroj.

N. B.—*The above books can be had from Dakshina Bharata Hindi Prachara Sabha Book Depot,* 193, *High Road, Triplicane, Madras.*

## URDU

*(a) As an advanced second language.*

*Prose and Poetry—*

1. Intikhabi-Makhzan, Part II.

*Grammar—*

2. Asasi Urdu.

*Non-detailed Study—*

3. Almamun.

*(b) As a third language.*

1. Khum-Khanai Urdu, Prose and Poetry.
2. Nayk-i-ka Phal.

N. B.—*All the above books can be had from the Islamia Book Depot, Kurnool.*

## COMMERCIAL GEO GRAPHY

SECTION I.

1. Dudley Stamp: The Indian Empire.
2. Dudley Stamp: Intermediate Commercial Geography.
3. C. Morrison: New Geography of the Indian Empire.
4. Fry: Text-book of Geography.
5. A. J. Henderson: Man and his work.
6. L. C. W. Bonacina: Climatic control.
7. Chisholam: Commercial Geography.
8. Bartholemew: Atlas and Economic Geography.

SECTION II.

9. Brigs: Economic History of England.
10. Knowles' Industrial and Commercial Revolution in Great Britain.

11. Cunningham: Growth of Industry and Commerce, Part II, Vol. 3.
12. Ogg: Economic Development of Modern Europe.
13. R. C. Dutt: India in Victorian Age.
14. R. C. Dutt: India under British Rule.
15. Morrison: Economic Transition in India.

*Reference Books—*

1. Year Book.
2. Imperial Gazetteer.

## BANKING

### Section I.

1. Briggs: Text-Book of Economics.
2. Chapman: Out lines of Political Economy.
3. Marshall: Economics of Industry.
4. Moreland: Introduction to Indian Economics.

### Section II.

5. Sykes: Banking and Currency.
6. Spalding: Banker's Credits.
7. Spalding: Functions of money.
8. Stanley Jevons: Money Banking and Exchange in India.
9. Shildon: Practice and law of banking.
10. Mexon: English practical banking.
11. Clare: A B C of Foreign Exchange.

## ACCOUNTANCY

### Section I.

1. Elementary Book-keeping (any good book).
2. Batliboi: Advanced Book-keeping.
3. Carter: Advanced Book-keeping.
4. Cropper: Advanced Book-keeping and Accounts.
5. Fieldhouse: Complete Commercial Book-keeping.

SECTION II.

6. Smith: Organized produce markets.
7. Emery: Speculation on stock and produce exchanges.
8. Haney: Business Organisation and Combination.
9. L. R. Dicksee: Business Organisation.
10. S. R. Davar: Business Organisation.
11. Stephenson: Principles and Practice of Commerce.

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

(1) Electrical Engineering by Rosonbery.

(2) Electrical Engineering by Gray.

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

(1) Applied Mechanics by Cryes and Jordan.
(2) Mechanics for Engineers (Elementary) by Morley.
(3) Steam Engines by Jamieson.
(4) Machine Design by Jamieson.

## SURVEYING

Methods of Surveying by N. F. Mackenzie.

## B. A. DEGREE EXAMINATION

### PART I.

### ENGLISH

I. *Shakespeare—*

1. Much Ado About Nothing.
2. King Lear.

II. *Modern Poetry—*

3. Selections from 'A Book of English Poetry'. Edited by P. Seshadri (Oxford Press)—
   (1) Ode to duty.
   (2) Kubla Khan.
   (3) The Vale of Kashmir.
   (4) To a Skylark.
   (5) Brahma.
   (6) Grammarian's Funeral.
   (7) The Cry of the Children.
   (8) The Taj Mahal.
   (9) The Indian Spring.
   (10) Where the Mind is without Fear.
   (11) Imperial Delhi.
   (12) The Call of the Spring.
   (13) The Dead.
4. Milton: Samson Agonistes.

III. *Prose—*

5. Swift: The Battle of the Books.
6. W. H. Hudson: The Story of the Renaissance (Harrap & Co.).
7. M. Arnold: Prose Selections from M. Arnold E. J. Campagnac (Macmillan).
8. W. A. J. Archbold: Twentieth Century Essays and Addresses (omitting Nos. I, III, VII and XIV). (Longmans).

IV. *Non-detailed—*

9. Tagore's Nationalism (Macmillan).
10. F. S. Marvin: Progress and History (Oxford Press).

## PART II

### SANSKRIT

1. Kalidasa: Meghasamdesa (whole). (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
2. Bhattanarayana: Venisamhara. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bambay).
3. Ramakatha (Bala Manorama Press, Mylapore, Madras).
4. Chandraloka.—Kuvalayanandakarika (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).

### TELUGU

*Poetry—*

Old—

1. Bharatamu, Sabhaparvamu, the first Asvasamu—from verse 82 to the end of the Asvasamu. (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).
2. Bhagavatamu, 9th skandhamu, from the verse beginning with the words "Amarendra Saka" to the verse beginning with the words "Mantanamulu Sadgatulaku." (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).

Middle—

3. Champuramayanam, Ayodhyakandam—by Rigveda Kavi, Venkatachala Kavi, (Published by the Andhra Sahitya Parishat, Cocanada).

Modern—

4. Haimavati Vilasamu, 2nd Asvasamu—by Pisapati Chidambara Sastri of Pithapuram.

*Prose—*

5. Kadambari, Purvabhagamu—by Mudigonda Nagalinga Sastri of Tenali.
6. Asokuni Dharma Sasanamulu—Introduction and Kalsi inscriptions—Telugu only by Dr. C. Narayana Rao, Anantapur).

7. Satyaraju Purvadesa Yatralu, First part—by the late Rao Bahadur K. Virasalingam Pantulu. (Published by the Hitakarini Samaj, Rajahmundry).

*Drama*—

8. Pandava Vijayamu—the whole—by Tirupati Venkata Kavulu. (Published by Ch. Venkata Sastri of Kadiam *via* Rajahmundry.

*Books for Reference*—

1. Bala Vyakaranamu with Guptardha prakasika.
2. Appakaviyamu.
3. Kavyalamkarachudamani.
4. Kavyalamkara Sangrahamu.

} V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.

5. Andhra Kavyadrsyamu—by Avvari Subrahmanya Sastri of Kovvur.

## ORIYA

1. Drama—Prakrta Pranayanataka — by Radhamohan Rajendra Deo, Raja of Chikati.
2. Modern Poetry—Mahayatra—by Radhanatha Rai.
3. Classical Poetry—Vaidehishavilash (Cantos VII, VIII and IX)—by Upendra Banja.
4. Prose—Mamu by Fakirmohan Senapati.
5. Prose—Aryajeevana—by Nilakantha Das.

N. B.—*Books recommended for private study to help the students for original composition.*

1. Santi Dhara by Basudeva Mahapatro.
2. Prabandha Prakash by Ratnakar Pati.
3. Vividha Prabandha by Viswanath Kar.

N. B.—*The above books can be had from the Student's Stores, Berhampore.*

## KANNADA

*Poetry—*

1. Nagavarma's Kadambari—Masasvetavrittanta.
2. Abhinava Dasakumara Charitre—The stories of Pramiti and Mantragupta.

*Prose—*

3. Nandalike Lakshminarnappa's Adbhuta Ramayana.
4. Karnataka Simhasana Sthanane.
5. Karnataka Kavicharitre, Part I—Twelfth Century by R. A. Narasimhacharya.

*Drama—*

6. Vikramorvasiya Natakam by Sosale Ayya Sastri.

N. B.—*The above books can be had either from Messrs. M. S. Rao & Co., Bangalore or Shendi Brothers, Mangalore—*

## HINDI

1. Priyapravas by Ayodhyopadhyaya Sinha.
2. Sahityalochan by Syamsundara Das.
3. Sivabavani published by the Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad.
4. Sevasadan by Premchand.
5. Varamala by Govinda Vallabha Panth.

*Note.—(The above books can be had from the Dakshina Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha, High Road, Triplicane, Madras).*

## URDU

1. Intikhabi-Makzan. (Part III).
2. Ibnul Waqt.
3. Diwani Hali.

*Note: The above books can be had from the Islamia Book Depot, Kurnool.*

## PART III.

### PHILOSOPHY

GROUP (ii)

1. Psychology: Pillsbury's Fundamentals of Psychology (Macmillan).
2. Ethics: Muirheads' Elements of Ethics (Murray & Co.).
3. Logic and Theory of Knowledge: Creighton's Logic, especially Part III and Modern theory of knowledge as indicated in the first three chapters of Bosanquets Essentials of Logic.

*Indian Philosophy*—

4. Mandukyopanishad with Gaudapada's Karikas, translated by Manilal Dvivedi. (Rajaram Tukaram, 23, Hummum Street, Fort, Bombay).

*European Philosophy*—

5. Leibnitz's 'Monadology'.

### HISTORY AND ECONOMICS—(History Main).

GROUP (iii)

(1) Special Periods in Indian History.

(i) *Indian History*—Early India down to the death of Harsha.

*Text-books*—

1. V. A. Smith: Early History of India.
2. Raychaudari: History of India.

*Books for reference*—

1. Cambridge History of India, Vol. I.
2. Bhandarkar: Asoka.
3. Rhys Davids: Buddhist India.

4. Mukerjea: Harsha.
5. Jayaswal: Hindu Polity.
6. Dubreiel: Ancient History of the Deccan.
7. S. K. Iyengar: Studies in Gupta History.
8. Mukerjea: Asoka.

(2) *Constitutional History of India during the British Period*—

*Text-books*—

1. Ilbert: Government of India.
2. Sapru: Indian Constitution with Supplement.
3. Mukerjea: Indian Constitutional Documents Policy.

*Books for reference*—

1. Imperial Gazetteer of India, Vol IV.
2. Mukerjea: The Indian Constitution.
3. Keith: Speeches and Documents on Indian Policy.
4. Rangasamy: Indian Constitution.
5. Montague-Chelmsford: Report on Constitutional Reforms.
6. Government of India Act, 1919.
7. Report of the Muddiman Committee.
8. Lee Warner: Native States of India.
9. Archibold: Indian Constitution.
10. Sapru: Indian Constitution.
11. Whyte: India a Federation

(3) *European History*—

*Text-books*—

1. Thatcher and Schwill: History of Europe.
2. Grant: History of Europe.

(4) *Economics—General—*

1. Marshall: Economics of Industry.
2. Clay: Economics for the General Reader.
3. Moreland: Introduction to Economics for Indian Students.
4. Jather and Beri: Indian Economics.

(5) *Political Science—*

*Books for Study—*

1. Fowler: The City State of the Greeks and Romans.
2. Sidgwick: The Development of European Polity.
3. Leacock: Elements of Political Science.
4. Lowe: The Government of England.
5. Gilchrist: Elements of Political Science.

*Books for reference—*

1. Brice: Modern Democracies.
2. Munroe: Modern European Governments.
3. Mac Iver: The Modern State.
4. Butler: Handbook to the League of Nations.
5. Getsell: Introduction to Political Science.

## HISTORY AND ECONOMICS—(Economics Main).

GROUP (iv)

(1) *Economics—General—*

1. Marshall: Economics of Industry.
2. Clay: Economics for the General Reader.
3. Moreland: Introduction to Economics for Indian Students.
4. Jather and Beri: Indian Economics.

(2) & (3) *Economics—Special*—

(*a*) *Banking and Currency* (including money, credit, foreign exchanges and prices).

1. Withers: The Meaning of Money.
2. Todd: The Mechanism of Exchange.
3. Dunbar: The Theory and History of Banking.
4. Jevons: Money, Exchange and Banking in India.
5. Vakil and Muranjan: Currency and Prices.

(*b*) *Public Finance* (including the economic functions of State, the raising and spending of Taxes, Public loans and the regulations of tariffs).

1. Armitage Smith: Principles and Methods of Taxation.
2. Robinson: Public Finance (Cambridge Economic Handbooks).
3. Dalton: Public Finance.
4. The Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee Report.
5. Vakil: Financial Developments in Modern India.

(*c*) *Labour Problem* (including trade unionism, socialism, labour legislation, and welfare work).

1. O'Brien: Labour Organization.
2. Russel: Roads to Freedom.
3. Broughton: Labour in Indian Industries.
4. T. K. Das: Indian Factory Legislation.
5. Report of the Indian Industrial Commission.
6. Silverman: Economics of Social Problems.

(*d*) *Indian Land Tenures* (including the development and main features of the principal systems of land tenure in India).

1. Baden Powell: Short Account of the Land Revenue and its Administration.

2. Land Revenue Resolution of the Government of India (1902) and connected papers.

3. Kaye: History of the Administration of East India Company, Part II, Chapters I—III.

(e) *Rural Economics* (including the organization and financing of agriculture with special reference to the co-operative movement in relation to agriculture).

1. Carver: Agriculture Economics.
2. Darling: The Punjab Peasantry.
3. Keatings: Rural Economy in Bombay and Deccan.
4. Hemmingway: Madras Manual of Co-operation.
5. Stuckland: Co-operation in other countries.
6. Report of the Townsend Committee on Co-operation.
7. Report of the Royal Commission on Agriculture (abridged).

(4) *Modern History* [1500—1918]:—

*Books for reference—*

*For England, Switzerland, France, Germany and Italy:—*

1. Ogg: Government of Europe, *or* Lowell: Greater European Government.

2. Herman Finnes: Foreign Government at work (World of To-day Series, Clarendon Press).

*For the British Commonwealth—*

1. H. Duncan Hall: The British Commonwealth of Nations.
2. A. B. Keith: Dominion Home Rule in Practice. (World of To-day Series, Clarendon Press).

(5) *Sociology—*

*Text-books for study—*

Blackmar and Gillin: Outlines of Sociology (Macmillan).

Ramgopal and Josye: Sociology (Modern Press, Bangalore).

Lowis: Primitive Society.

*Books for reference—*

Westemar, etc.: History of Human Marriage (abridged edition).

Westemar, etc.: *Origin* and development of moral ideas

Frazer: Golden Bough (abridged).

Herbertson: Man and his work.

Thomson and Geddes: Evolution.

Tylor: *Anthropology.*

Garvee: Social basis of religion.

Patten: Social basis of religion.

Hothouse: Morals in Evolution.

Giddings: Principles of Sociology.

Newbegui: Introduction to Physical Geography.

Hayes: Introduction to the study of Sociology.

## ENGLISH

### Group (v)

*I. Drama—*

1. Kalidasa's Sakuntala, with preface by Tagore—Laurence Binyon—Macmillan.
2. Webster—The Duchess of Malfi.
3. Tagore—Sacrifice—Macmillan.

*II. Poetry—*

4. Milton—Paradise Lost—Book IV
5. Johnson—Vanity of Human Wishes.
6. Shelley—Adonais.

*III. Prose—*

7. Dryden—Preface to the Fables.

8. Shelly—A Defence of Poesy.
9. A Book of English Prose—1700—1914—E. Arnold (Indian Agent—Longmans).
10. Ruskin—The Crown of Wild Olive.

*IV. History of English Literature from Chaucer and the Analysis of literary forms—*

*For the History of English Literature, the following books are suggested:—*

Saintsbury—A First book of English Literature (Macmillan).

or

Pancost—An Introduction to English Literature

or

Long—English Literature.

*For the analysis of literary forms the following book is suggested:—*

Hudson—Introduction to the study of Literature.

*V. History of the English Language—*

*Books suggested—*

O. F. Emerson—A Brief History of the English Language (Macmillan).

And either (*a*) Sweet's Primer of Anglo-Saxon—the first half of his selections (pages 55—75), or (*b*) Chaucer's Prologue to the Canterbury Tales.

## HISTORY

### Group (v)

***I. Early Indian History as a related subject to Sanskrit—***

I. **Early History of India: To the beginning of the present era (i. e., Christian era)—**

*Books recommended—*

1. E. J. Rapson: Ancient India (Cambridge University Press).
2. V. A. Smith: Eary History of India.

*II. Early South Indian History as a related subject to Telugu, Tamil or Kannada—*

*Books for study—*

1. Dubrieul: Ancient History of the Deccan.
2. Bhandarkar: Early History of the Deccan.
3. Virabhadra Rao: Andhra Charitramu.
4. Swel: Forgotten Empire (Revised).
5. Rapson: Andhra Coins.
6. Fleet: Dynasties of the Canarese district.

*Books for consultation—*

1. Dubreiul: Dravidian Architecture.
2. *Indian Antiquary—*

   Fleet's articles on Eastern Chalukyas.

   Bhandarkar's articles on Deccan under the Satavahas.

   A. V. Venkatarama Ayyar's articles on Chalukya Vikramaditya.
3. Epigraphica Indica, Volumes I to XVII: Articles dealing with inscriptions from the Telugu country. The Madras Epigraphical Reports.
4. K. V. Subramanya Ayyar: History of the Deccan.
5. S. Krishnaswami Ayyangar: South India and her Muhammadan invaders.
6. Sources of Vijiyanagar History.
7. H. Krishna Sastri's artilces in Archæological Survey of India on the History of Vijiyanagar.

8. Father Heras: Articles in the Mythic Society Journal on Vijiyanagar.
9. The Aravidu Dynasty.

*Early History of Orissa as related subject to Oriya.*

*Books recommended for consultation—*

1. Prachina Utkala by Jagabandhu Simha.
2. Utkalara Itihasa by Krpasindha Misra.
3. Orissara Ithihasa by Peary Mohan Acharya.
4. History of Orissa by W. W. Hunter.

## SANSKRIT

### Group (v)

(a) 1. A. A. Macdonell: Vedic Reader, 1 to 4 hymns with Sayana's Bhashya excluding Vyakarana portions. (Oxford University Press).

2. Aitareya Brahmana: (viii), Punarabhisheka portion only. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).

3. Bodhayana: Dharma Sutra, Prasna 5 only. (Government Press, Mysore).

*or*

Gautama Dharma Sutra—Prasna I. (Government Press, Mysore).

4. Kathopanishad: 1st Adhyaya only. (Anandasrama Series, Poona).

(b) 1. Mahamahopadhyaya P. V. Rangacharya: } Manjulnaishadam V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.

2. Kalidas: Abhaignana Sakuntalam.
3. Bana: Kadambari—From Sukanasopadesa to the end of Acchodasarovarnanam.
4. Mahabharata: Viduraniti.
5. Chandraloka: Kuvalayananda-karika.

} Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay.

II. Sanskrit as related language to Telugu, Tamil, Kannada or Oriya.

1. Mahamahopadhyaya P. V. Rangacharya: Manjulanaishadham (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).
2. Kalidas: Raghuvamsam: Cantos 4 and 6.

## TELUGU

### Group (v).

*Poetry—*

Old

1. Bharatamu, Aranyaparvamu, Sixth Asvasamu, from verse 143 to verse 250 (117 verses). (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).
2. Karnaparvamu, third Asvasamu, the first 134 verses. (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).
3. Bhaskaramayanamu, Aranyakandamu, first Asvasamu, the first 152 verses. (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).

Middle—

4. Naishadhamu of Srinadha, second Asvasamu, the first 102 verses. (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).
5. Kalahasti Mahatmyamu, third Asvasamu, the first 130 verses. (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).
6. Vijaya Vilasamu, second Asvasamu, the first 204 verses. (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).

Modern—

7. Meghasandesamu (the whole) by Vaddadi Subbarayudu of Rajahmundry.

*Prose—*

8. Andhra Panchakavya Kavulu by the late Gurjada Sri-ramamurti. (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).
9. Andhra Harshacharitamu, the first 100 pages by Medepalli Venkataramanacharyulu of Vizianagaram.

*Drama—*

10. Uttararamacharitramu by the late Kalaprapurna Vedam Venkataraya Sastri. (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).
11. Prachanda Chanakyamu by Panuganti Lakshmi Narasimha Rao Pantulu of Pithapuram.

*Inscriptions—*

12. Sasunapadyamanjari, the first 100 verses. Edited by J. Ramayya Pantulu and published by the Andhra Sahitya Parishat, Cocanada.

*Books for reference—*

1. Bala Vyakaranamu with Guptardha-prakasika.
2. Appakaviyamu.
3. Kavyalamkarachudamani.
4. Kavyalamkara Sangrahamu.

(V. R. Sastrulu & Sons.)

5. Andhra Kavyadrssamu by Mr. Ayvari Subrahmanya Sastri of Kovvur.

## ORIYA

GROUP (V).

*Prose, Poetry and Drama—*

1. Prose—Konarka by Krpasindha Misra.
2. Prose—Prayaschitta by F. M. Senapati.
3. Modern Poetry—Pranayini by Nilakantha Das.

4. Modern Poetry—Following selections from the works of Bhaktakavi Madhusudan.

   i. Rshiprane Devavatarana; ii. Jibana Chinta; iii. Dhvani; iv. Udbodhana; v, Nadi. Prati.

5. Classical Poetry—Kotibrahmanda Sundari (cantos 4 to 10) by U. Bhanja.
6. Classical Poetry—Vidagdhachintamani (cantos 4 to 8) by Samantasimhar.
7. Drama—Purushottam Deva Nataka by Godavari Misra.
8. Drama—Mudrarakshasa by M. Roth.
9. Puranic Poetry—Ramayana, Sundara Kanda by Krishnacharan Patnaik.

(*Oriya Language and Literature and Elements of Comparative Grammar of Gaudian Languages*).

1. Oriya Sahityara Itihasa by Vinayaka Misra.
2. Utkala Sahityara Itihasa by Tarinicharan Roth.
3. Prabandhavali (portions relating to the subjects) by Syamasundar Rajaguru.
4. Oriyabhashara Itihasa by Vinayaka Misra.
5. Oriya Philology by Pandit Gopinatha Nanda.

(*Comparative Grammar of Gaudian languages*).—

1. Comparative Grammar of Seven Gaudian Languages by Beams.
2. Introduction to Comparative Philology by Ph. Gune (portions relating to modern Indian vernaculars).
3. Indo-Iranian Philology (portions relating to Gaudian Languages only) by Gray.
4. Wilson's Philological Lectures by Bhandarkar.

(*Grammar, Prosody and Poetics*).—

1. Vyakarana Prabesh by Radhanath Rai.
2. Vyakarana Sangraha (of Trading Company, Cuttack).

3. Alankara Chandrika by Ananta Tripathi.
4. Alankara Bodhodaya by Sudhala Deo.
5. Alankara Sara by Satchidananda Deo.

## KANNADA

### Group (v)

*Poetry—*

1. Gadayudham by Ranna (whole).
2. Chandraprabha Puranam by Aggala—Asvasas 9 and 10.
3. Sabdamanidarpana by Kesiraja (whole). (Mangalore Edition).
4. Nagavarma's Chandas (whole).
5. Kavikama's Sringara Ratnakaram (whole).

*Drama—*

6. Singararya's Mitravinda Govinda.

*Prose—*

7. Chikkadevaraya Vamasavali by Tirumalraya.
8. Aryakirthi—by C. Vasudevayya.
9. Karnataka Gata Vaibhava by V. B. Alur.

## URDU

### Group (v).

1. Abi-Hayat (excluding introduction).
2. Mazamini Sharar, Part II—Vol. I, Essays. Historical and Geographical.
3. Intikhabi Ghazaliyyat-Zauq.
4. Bangi-dira.

*The following text-books are recommended for study—*

1. Qawaidi Urdu.
2. Tashil-ul-balaghate.
3. History of Urdu Literature by Saksina. Urdu translation published by Nawul Kishori Press, Lucknow and Lahore.

N. B.—*All the books are available at the Islamia Book Depot, Kurnool.*

## B. Sc. DEGREE EXAMINATION

### PART I.

### ENGLISH

1. Tagore: Nationalism (Macmillan).
2. F. S. Marvin: Progress and History. Oxford Press.

N. B.—*These text-books are the same as those for the B. A. Part I, English non-detailed paper.*

### PART II.

### PHYSICS (Main)

1. Allen and Moore: Practical Physics, (Macmillan).
2. Wagstaff: Properties of Matter (Tutorial Series).
3. Edser: Heat and Light for advanced Students (Macmillan).
4. Hadley: Electricity and Magnetism (Macmillan).
5. Catchpool: Sound (Tutorial Series).
6. Bedford: Practical Physics (Longmans).
7. Schuster and Lees: Practical Physics Advanced (Macmillan).
8. Watsons: Practical Physics Advanced (Longmans).
9. Duncan and Starling: Text-book of Physics (Macmillan).
10. Edser: General Physics (Macmillan).
11. Poynting and Thomson: Sound (Griffin).
12. Draper: Heat (Blackie).
13. Starling: Electricity and Magnetism (Longmans).
14. Millikan and Gale: First Course of Physics (Ginn & Co.)
15. Hart: Advanced Heat (Bell & Sons).

### PHYSICS (Subsidiary)

1. Wagstaff: Properties of Matter (Tutorial Series).
2. Edser: Heat (Macmillan).
3. Edser: Light for Advanced Students (Macmillan).

4. Hadley: Electricity and Magnetism (Macmillan).
5. Duncan & Starling: Text-book of Physics (Macmillan).
6. Millikan & Gale—Elements of Physics (Ginn & Co.).
   (N. B.—Not first course of Physics).
7. Hadley: Everyday Physics (Macmillan).
8. Allen and More: Practical Physics (Macmillan).
9. Bedford: Practical Physics (Longmans).

## CHEMISTRY (Main)

*Books recommended for texts—*

1. Partington: Modern Inorganic Chemistry (Macmillan).
2. Hilditch: History of Chemistry.
3. Getman—Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry (Chapman Hall).
4. Taylor—Elementary Physical Chemistry (Nostrand & Co., New York).
5. Caven—Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Vols. I and II. (Blackie).
6. Caven—Systematic Qualitative Analysis (Blackie).
7. Pekin and Kipping—Organic Chemistry (Chambers).
8. Holleman—Organic Chemistry (Chapman & Hall).
9. Cohen—Practical Organic Chemistry for advanced Students (Macmillan).
10. Weston—Detection of Carbon Compounds (Longmans).
11. Spencer—Elementary Treatise on Practical Chemistry.
12. Bulter: Elements of Thermodynamics (Macmillan).

*Books recommended for reference—*

1. Lowry—History of Chemistry (Macmillan).
2. Clowes & Coleman—Quantitative Analysis (Gurney).

## CHEMISTRY (Subsidiary)

*Books recommended for texts—*

1. Smith: Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry (Bell).
2. Lowrey and Sugden: Physical Chemistry.
3. Caven: A Short System of Qualitative Analysis (Blackie).
4. Boone: A Complete Course of Volumetric Analysis (Blackie).
5. Lowrey and Austin: A Class Book of Organic Chemistry (Macmillan).

*Books recommended for reference—*

1. Partington: Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry (Macmillan).
2. Caven and Landor: Systematic Inorganic Chemistry (Blackie).
3. Caven: Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Part I and Part II (Blackie).

## BOTANY (Main)

1. Coulter, Barnes and Cowless: Text-book of Botany.
2. Ganong, W. F.: A Laboratory Course of Plant Physiology.
3. Bower, F. O.: The Living Plant.
4. Strasburger: Text-book of Botany.
5. Scott, D. H.: Structural Botany: i. Flowering Plants and ii. Flowerless Plants.

## ZOOLOGY (Subsidiary)

1. Shipley and MacBride: Text-book of Zoology.
2. Borradaile: Manual of Zoology.
3. Borradaile: The Animal and its Environment.

4. Hegner: College Zoology.
5. Dakin: The Elements of General Zoology.
6. Marshall: The Frog.
7. Marshal and Hirst: Practical Zoology.
8. Kerr: Organic Evolution.
9. Metcalf: Evolution.

## PHYSIOLOGY (Main)

*Books recommended—*

1. Starling—Principles of Human Physiology.
2. Schafer—Essentials of Histology.
3. Schafer—Experimental Physiology.
4. Anrep and Harris—Practical Physiology.
5. A. P. Mathews—Text Book of Physiological Chemistry.
6. S. W. Cole—Practical Physiology.

## PHYSIOLOGY (Subsidiary)

*Books recommended—*

1. Bayliss—Introduction to General Physiology.
2. Bain-bridge and Menzies—Essentials of Physiology.
3. Schaffer—Essentials of Histology.
4. Schaffer—Experimental Physiology.
5. Parsons—Fundamentals of Bio-Chemistry.

## ORIENTAL TITLES EXAMINATIONS

## I. VIDYA PRAVEENA TITLE EXAMINATION

### SANSKRIT

### GENERAL PART

*Preliminary Examination—*

(a) 1. Visvanathapanchanana: Muktavali.
2. Apodeva: Mimamsanyayaprakasika.
3. Siddhantakaumudi: Purvardha only, omitting Taddhita.
} Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay.

(b) 1. A. A. Macdonell: Vedic Reader, 1 to 6 hymns, Text only (both inclusive). (Oxford University Press).

2. Kathopanishad: Text only (Anandasrama Series, Poona).

3. Bodhayana Dharma Sutra: Prasna 1, Text only (Government Press, Mysore).

*or*

Gautama Dharma Sutra Prasana I only.

4. Manusmriti: Chapter 4, Text only. (Gopal Narayana & Co., Bombay).

*Final Examination—*

History of Sanskrit Language and Literature.

*The Syllabuses which will be given in the History of Sanskrit Language and Literature.*

The following books are recommended to the teachers for consultation:—

1. Tucker: Introduction to the Natural History of Language.

2. Bloomfied: Introduction to the study of Language.
3. Macdonell: Vedic Grammar for students.
4. Whitney: Sanskrit Grammar.
5. Uhlembeck: Manual of Sanskrit Phonetics.
6. Gray: Principles of Indo-Iranian phonology.
7. Macdonell: History of Sanskrit Literature.
8. Max-Muller: History of Ancient Sanskrit Literature.
9. A. B. Keith: "Classical Sanskrit Literature" and "Sanskrit Drama, its origin, theory and development".
10. Goldstucker: Panini and his place in Sanskrit Literature.
11. Belvalkur: Systems of Sanskrit Grammar.
12. S. K. De: History of Sanskrit Poetics.
13. C. V. Vaidya: Epic India.
14. C. V. Vaidya: Riddle of the Ramayana.
15. Max-Muller: The six systems of Indian Philosophy.
16. Bhandarakar's Commemoration Volume.
17. Vedic Literature: Translated into Sanskrit by Messrs. P. P. S. Sastri and K. E. V. Sastri (R. Subrahmanya Vadhyar & Co., Kalpathi, Palghat).

## SPECIAL PART

### Branch I—(Mimamsa)

*Preliminary Examination*—

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. Taittiriya Samhita with Sayana's Bhashya (Kanda I, Prapathaka I).<br>2. Apastamba's Srauta Sutras with Rudradatt's Vritti, Prasnas I to V, both inclusive).<br>3. Yagnavalkya Smriti with Mitakshara Vyavaharadhyaya only. | Anandasrama Series, Poona. |

4. Prakaranapanchika by Salinatha (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares).
5. Bhatta Dipika—Purvashatka only (Government Press, Mysore).

*Final Examination*—

1. Bhatta Dipika. Uttarashatka only. (Government Press, Mysore).
2. Sabarabhashya, Chapter I—with Kumarila's Vartika; Chapter I—omitting Sloka Vartika. } Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares.
3. Sastra Dipika—Tarka Pada only. } Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares.
4. Bhattarahasya—whole—(Sudarsana Press, Conjeevaram).

**Branch II—(Vedanta)**

*Adwaita.*

*Preliminary Examination*—

(a) 1. Brahma Sutras with Sankara's Bhashya (Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam).

2. Bhamati—Chatussutri (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay.

3. Bhagavadgita with Sankara's Bhashya (Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam).

(b) 1. Patanjali's Yoga Sutras with Bhoja Vritti Iswarakrishna's Samkhya Karikas with Gaudapada's Commentary. } Chowkamba Book Depot, Benares.

2. Adwaitaparibhasha by Dharmarajadhwarin (Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay or University Press, Calcutta).

3. Yatindramatadipika by Srinivasacharya (Anandasrama Press, Poona).

4. Dasaprakaranas by Madhwacharya—omitting Karmanirnaya and Vishnutattwanirnaya—Text only (Madhwa Vilas Book Depot, Kumbakonam).

*Final Examination*—

1. Panchapadika with Vivarana—The first Varnaka only. (Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, Benares).

2. Brhadaranyakopanishad with Sankara Bhasrya (Chapters I and II only). (Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam.)

3. Chandogyopanishad with Sankara Bhashya Adhyaya VI only. (Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam).

4. Mandukyopanishad with Sankara Bhashya. (Vani Vilas, Press, Srirangam.)

5. Siddhantalesasamgraha:

   1 and 2 parichedas.

6. Adwaita Siddhi.

*Pariccheda I*—

(1) From the beginning of the work up to the end of Agamabadhoddhara.

(2) Ajnanavada.

(3) Anirvachaniyatavada.

*Pariccheda II*—

Akhandarthavada.

7. Laghuchandrika—from the beginning of the work up to the end of Upadhi.

(Items 5–7: Adwaitamanjari Series, Sri Vidya Press, Kumbakonam.)

*Visishtadwaita.*

*Preliminary Examination—*

(a) 1. Brahma Sutras with Sri Bhashya (Ananda Press, Madras).

2. Srutaprakasika—Chatussutri (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).

(b) 1. Patanjali's Yoga Sutras with Bhoja Vritti Iswarakrishna's Samkhya Karikas with Gauda-pada's Commentary. } Chowkamba Book Depot, Benares.

2. Adwaitaparibhasha by Dharmarajadhwarin (Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay or University Press, Calcutta).

3. Yatindramatadipika by Srinivasacharya (Anandasrama Press, Poona).

4. Dasaprakaranas by Madhwacharya—omitting Karmanirnaya and Vishnutattwanirnaya—Text only (Madhwa Vilas Book Depot, Kumbakonam).

*Final Examination—*

1. Bhagavadgita with Ramanuja Bhashya (Ananda Press, Madras).
2. Brhadaranyakopanishad with Rangaramanuja's Bhashya (Chakravarthi Ayyangar's Telugu Edition, Mysore).
3. Vedarthasamgraha (E. J. Lazarus & Co., Benares).
4. Nyayabhaskara (Sudarsana Press, Conjeevaram).
5. Satadushni with Chandamaruta—the first fifteen Vedas only according to the Sastramuktavali edition, Conjeevaram).
6. Nyayasiddhanjana—to the end of fifth Pariccheda (Pandit, Benares)—(E. J. Lazarus & Co., Benares).

*Dwaita.*

*Preliminary Examination—*

(a) 1. Brahma Sutras with Madhwacharya's Bhashya.

2. Tattawaprakasika by Jayatirtha.

3. Madhwa Bhashya on the Brhadaranyakopanishad.

N. B.—*These books can be had from Madhwa Vilas Book Depot Kumbakonam.*

(b) 1. Patanjoli's Yoga Sutras with Bhoja Vritti Iswarakrishna's Samkhya Karikas with Gaudapada's Commentary. } Chowkamba Book Depot, Benares.

2. Adwaitaparibhasha by Dharmarajadhwarin (Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay or University Press, Calcutta).

3. Yatindramatadipika by Srinivasacharya (Anandasrama Press, Poona).

4. Dasaprakaranas by Madhwacharya—omitting Karmanirnaya and Vishnutattwanirnaya—Text only (Madhwa Vilas Book Depot, Kumbakonam).

(b) Same as under Adwaita—Preliminary Examination (b).

*Final Examination—*

1. Gitatatparyanirnaya with Jayatirtha's Teeka.

2. Madhawacharya's Anuvyakhyana with Jayatirtha's Nyayasudha. Jijinasadhikarna only.

3. Nyayamrta—Paricheda I. only.

4. Bhedojjivana by Vyasaraya.

5. Nyayamrtatarangini—Pariccheda I only, with Tatparyachandrika.

N.B.—*These books can be had from Madhwa Vilas Book Depot, Kumbakonam.*

**Branch III— (Nyaya)**

*Preliminary Examination—*

| | |
|---|---|
| (a) 1. Gautama's Nyaya Sutras with Vatsyayana's Bhasva, Chapters, I and II.<br>2. Kanada's Vaisesika Sutras with Sankaramisra's Sutropaskara.<br>(b) 3. Jagadisa's Pancalaksani and Simhavyaghri.<br>„ Vyadhikarana.<br>„ Siddhantalakshana.<br>„ Anacchedakatahnirukti<br>„ Paksata—Sarvabhaumanta.<br>„ Vyaptyanugama. | Chowkamba Book Depot, Benares. |

*or*

| | |
|---|---|
| Gadadhara's Pancalekshani.<br>„ Caturdasalakshani up to the end of Kutaghatitalakshana.<br>„ Paksata—Sarvabhaumanta.<br>„ Siddkhanantalakshana up to the end of Pratiyogitadharmika Ubhayabhavaghatitakalpa. | Chowkamba Book Depot, Benares. |

*Final Examination—*

1. Uudayanacarya: Nyayakusumanjali 1—3 stabakas (Chowkamba Series).

| | |
|---|---|
| 2. Gadadhara: Avayava to the end of Pratijna.<br>3. Samanyanirukti.<br>4. Anacchedakatanirukti. | Chakravarti Iyengar's Telugu Edition, Mysore. |

5. Savyabhicarasamanyanirukti Sat-pratipaksa: Vyavaharikh and Vibhajaka. } Sudarsana Press, Conjeevaram.
6. Vyutpattivada to the end of Dwitiya Karaka (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).
7. Saktivada to the end of Sarvanamasaktivicara. (Chowkamba Book Depot, Benares).

**Branch IV—(Vyakarana)**

*Preliminary Examination—*

1. Paribhasendusekharam, (Savimarsam).
2. Praudhamanorama with Sabdaratna from the beginning to the end of Stripratyaya.

} Chowkamba Series, Benares.

*Final Examination—*

1. Laghusabdendusekhara to the end of Karakaprakarna (Chowkamba Book Depot, Benares).
2. Mahabhasyam: Navahnikam from the beginning (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).
3. Vaiyakaranabhusanasara (from Subarthanirnaya to the end) (Chowkamba Series).
4. Nagesa: Laghumanjusa from Dhatvarthavicara to the end of Kridarthavicara. (Chowkamba Book Depot, Benares).

**Branch V—(Sahitya)**

*Preliminary Examination—*

1. Bana's Kadambari: from Mahasvetavrutanta to the end of Purvabhaga (Bombay Sanskrit Series).
2. Sisupalavatha: Cantos 13 and 14.
3. Kumarasambhava: Cantos 1 to 7 both inclusive.

} Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay.

4. Anargharaghava.
5. Uttararamacharita.
6. Mudraraksasa.
7. Dasarupaka.
} Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.

8. Siddhantakaumudi: Purvardha, to the end of Apatyadhikara. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).

*Final Examination—*

(a) 1. Siddhantakaumudi (omitting Unadis, Vaidikaprakarana and Swaraprakarana). (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).

2. Vararuci: Prakritaprakasa. (Chowkamba Book Depot, Benares).

3. Srutabodha. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).

4. Kuvalayananda. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).

(b) 1. Mammata: Kavyaprakasa, omitting 9 and 10 ullasas (Bombay Sanskrit Series).

2. Dhvanyaloka (Kavya-Mala Series, Bombay).

3. Udhbata: Kavyalamkarasara with Pratiharenduraja's Vritti (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).

*or*

Dandin: Kavya Darsa, omitting Sabdalankara Prakaranam. (Oriental Book Supplying Agency).

4. Citramimamsa (Kavya Mala Series).

5. Rasagangadhara to the end of Rupaka. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).

6. Vamana: Kavyalankarasutravritti (Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam).

LIBRARY

## II. UBHAYABHASHA

## PRAVEENA TITLE EXAMINATION

### SANSKRIT

A. AND C. GROUPS.

*(i. e., when offered as one of the languages).*

*Preliminary Examination—*

1. Bana's Kadambari: from Mahasvetavritanta to the end of Purvabhaga (Bombay Sanskrit Series).
2. Sisupalavatha: Cantos 13 and 14.
3. Kumarasambhava: Cantos 1 to 7 both inclusive.
   } Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay.
4. Anargharaghava.
5. Uttararamacharita.
6. Mudraraksasa.
7. Dasarupaka.
   } Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.
8. Siddhantakaumudi: Purvardha, to the end of Apatyadhikara. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).

*Final Examination—*

1. Siddhantakaumudi (omitting Unadis, Vaidikaprakarana and Swaraprakarana). (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).
2. Vararuci: Prakritaprakasa. (Chowkamba Book Depot, Benares).
3. Srutabodha. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).
4. Kuvalayananda. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).

B. GROUP.

*(i. e., when offered as a subsidiary language.)*

*Preliminary Examination—*

1. Bharavi: Kiratarjuniyam, Cantos I to V. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).

2. Kadambari Samgraha: Purvabhaga, (whole)—by R. V. Krishnamachariar, Pandit, Government Arts College, Kumbakonam.

*Final Examination—*

1. Saktibhadra: Ascaryachudamani (Bala Manorama Press, Mylapore, Madras).
2. Ramakatha (Bala Manorama Press, Mylapore, Madras).

## TELUGU

### A. AND C. GROUPS

*(i. e. when offered as one of the languages).*

*Preliminary Examination—*

*Grammar and Prosody—*

1. Balavyakaranamu. (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).
2. Kavijanasrayamu. (Andhra Sahitya Parishat, Cocanada).

*Poetry—*

3. Bharatamu, Adiparvamu, 8th Asvasamu, the first 223 stanzas. Udyogaparvamu, 1st Asvasamu, Sanjayarayabaramu. (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).
4. Nrisimhapuranamu of Errapragada, 1st Asvasamu. (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).
5. Bhagavatamu, 4th Skandhamu, from verse 216 to verse 384. (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.)
6. Manucharitramu, 2nd Asvasamu. (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).
7. Kalindi Kayaka Parinayamu—By Ahobalapati, 3rd Asvasamu (published by the Andhra Sahitya Parishat, Cocanada).
8. Kalapurnodayamu from Katharambam, 1st Asvasamu. (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).

9. Harichandra Nalopakhyanamu, 3rd Asvasamu. (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).
10. Atcha Tenugu Ramayanamu, Sundarakandamu. (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).
11. Vijayavilasamu, 1st Asvasamu. (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).

*Drama*—

12. Chitranaliyam. (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).

*or*

Sri Krishna Tulabharamu—By M. Subba Rao.

*Prose*—

13. Karpuramanjari, Part I. (Ch. Lakshminarasimham, Rajahmundry).
14. Andhra Kavula Charitramu—By Rao Bahadur Kandukuri Viresalingam Pantulu.

(The portion relating to the authors of the books prescribed). Hithakarinisamaj, Rajahmundry.

*Final Examination*—

*Grammar, Prosody and Poetics*—

1. Andhrasabdachintamani.
2. Proudhavyakaranamu.
3. Anantuni Chandassu, Asvasams 2 and 3.
4. Appakaviyamu, 3rd Canto.
5. Narasabhupaliyamu.

*Poetry*—

6. Sringaranishadhamu, 3rd Asvasamu.
7. Vasucharitramu, 3rd Asvasamu.

(Items 1–7: V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.)

8. Ekantaseva by Venkata Parvatesvara Kavulu of Pithapuram. (Andhra Pracharini Office, Pithapuram).

*Prose—*

9. Bhashotpati by Korada Ramakrishnayya. (Reader in Telugu, Madras University).
10. Pathaneeya Grandha Kavula Charita—Extract from Kavula Charitra by Viresalingam Pantulu (V. Ramaswami Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).
11. Neelasundariparinayamu—Whole of 1st Asvasam, by Kuchimanchi Timma Kavi (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).
12. Raghava Pandaviyamu—2nd Asvasamu. (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).

B. GROUP.

(*i. e., when offered as the main language.*)

*Preliminary Examination—*

*Grammar, Prosody and Poetics—*

1. Bala Vyakaranamu.
2. Praudha Vyakaranamu.
3. Kavyalankarachudamani, 9th Ullasamu.
4. Anantuni Chandassu—IV Asvasam from 'Shatasandhulu' to the end.

(1–4: V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.)

*Poetry—*

5. Bharatamu, Sabhaparvamu, 2nd Asvasamu.
6. Bharatamu, Karnaparvamu, 3rd Asvasamu.
7. Eerrapragada's Harivamsamu, Uttarabhagamu, 2nd Asvasamu.
8. Haravilasamu, 1st and 2nd Asvasams.
9. Bhagavatamu, 4th Skandhamu, verses 34 to 162.

(5–9: V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.)

(The story of the Dakshadhvaradhavamsamu).

10. Sivatatvasaramu—of Pandit Mallikarjuna. (Published by the Andhra Sahitya Parishat).

11. Raghavapandaviyamu, 1st Asvasamu.
12. Nilasundariparinayamu.
13. Vijayavilasamu.

} V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.

*Drama—*

14. Malikamarutamu—Translated by Vaddadi Subbarayudu. (Author, Rajahmundry).

*Prose—*

15. Jaimini Bharatamu—of Samukham Venkata Krishnappa Nayaka (Published by the Andhra Sahitya Parishat, Cocanada).

16. Harsha Charitramu by Medepalli Venkataramanacharyulu of Vizianagaram.

*Final Examination—*

*Grammar, Prosody and Poetics—*

1. Andhrasabdachintamani. (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons. Madras).
2. Ahobalapanditeeyamu.
3. Kavijanasrayamu. (Andhra Sahitya Parishat), Cocanada).
4. Appakaviyam—Whole except 2nd and 5th Asvasams.
5. Narasabhupaliyamu.
6. Atharvanakarikalu.

} V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.

*Poetry*—

7. *Bharatamu*, Adiparvamu, 6th Asvasamu.
8. *Bharatamu*, Salyaparvamu, 2nd Asvasamu.
9. Sringaranaishadhamu, 3rd and 4th Asvasams.
10. Bhaskararamayanamu, Aranyakandamu, 2nd Asvasamu.
11. Amuktamalyada, 4th Asvasamu.
12. Pandurangamahatyamu, 3rd Asvasamu.
13. *Kalapurnodayamu*, the first four Asvasams.
14. *Harischandranalopakhyanamu*, 2nd Asvasamu.
15. Yayaticharitramu, 1st and 2nd Asvasams,

    or

    Achatelugu Ramayanamu by Kuchimanchi Thimmakavi, (Kishkindha and Sundarakandams only).

(7–15: V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.)

16. Srikrishnabharatamu, Adiparvamu, 5th Asvasamu, the first 156 verses (the story of Dushyanta). (Kaviraj Sripada Krishnamurti Sastri, Rajahmundry).

*Drama*—

17. Madana Sundari Parinayantakamu, by Pamarti Surya Pracasa Sarma, Palacole.
18. Chitranaliyam by Dharmavaram Krishnamacharlu. (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).

    or

    Srikrishnatulabaramu by M. Subba Rao.

*History of Language and Literature—*

19. Andhravangmayacharitramu by Vanguri Subbarow. (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras). or (Kamalakutir, Narsapur).
20. Andhrakavulacharitra, Part I (Revised edition) and Part III by Kandukuri Veeresalingam Pantulu. (Hithakarini Samaj, Rajahmundry).
21. Bhashotapattikramamu by Korada Ramakrishnayya, M. A., (Reader, Madras University).

N.B.—*For the history of the Telugu Language, the syllabus for the B. A. Degree Examination, Part III (Group V) is recommended as a guidance.*

## ORIYA

### A and C Groups

*(i. e., when offered as one of the languages).*

*Preliminary Examination—*

1. Mahayatra by Radhanath Rai.
2. Vaidehishavilasha (cantos 4 to 8) by U. Bhanj.
3. Konarka by Krpasindhu Misra.
4. Chhamana Athaguntha by F. M. Senapati.
5. Prabandha Prakas by Ratnakar Pati.
6. Alankara Sar by S. Deo.
7. Sukhabodha Vyakarana by M. Roth.
8. Vyakarana, Sopana, Part II, by Ch. Maharana.

*Final—*

1. Alankara Bodhodaya by B. S. Deo.
2. Alankara Chandrika by Anantatripathi.
3. Vyakarana Prabesh by Radhanath Rai.
4. Utkala Sahitya Itihasa by Vinayaka Misra.
5. Kisora Chandrananda Champu (Oriya portions only) by Kavisurya.

6. Vidagdhachintamani (cantos 4 to 8) by Samantasimhara.
7. Prakrti Rahasya Nataka by Radhamohan Rajendra Deo Rajah of Chikati.
8. Prabandhabali, pages 1 to 45 (by Rajaguru).
9. Bhaktakavi Madhusudan by Kalindicharan Panigrahi.

B. GROUP

*(i. e., when offered as the main language.)*

*Preliminary Examination—*

*Poetry—*

1. Rajadharma Santiparva—Krishna Sinha Mahabharata.
2. Sree Mukunda Dev—By Chintamani Mahanti.
3. Kotibrahmanda Sundari (Cantos 1 to 10)—by Upendra Bhanji.
4. Pranayini—By Nilakanth Doss.
5. Rasakallola—By Deena Krishna Das.
6. Kishore Chandranana Champu (Oriya portion only).—By Baladev Kavisurya.
7. Bhagavata (Vamana Charita only)—By Jagannath Doss.

*Prose—*

8. History of Orissa—By Krpasindhu Misra.
9. Sea-Voyage of Orissa in the past—Birupaksha Kar.
10. Bai Mahanti Panji—By Gopal Chandra Praharaj.
11. Mamu—By Fakir Mohan Senapathi.
12. Ithihasa Prasanga—By Chintamani Acharya.
13. Viveki—By Radhanath Roy.

*Drama—*

14. Uttararam Charita—By Madhusudan Roy.
15. Prakrutapranaya Natak—By Sree Radhamohan Rajendra Dev.
16. Kalapahado—By Asvini Kumar Ghosh.

*Grammar—*

17. Sukhobodho Vyakarana—By Mrutyunjaya Roth.
18. Vyakarana Sopan—By Chandramohan Maharana.
19. Oriya Vyakaran—By an experienced teacher.

*Final Examination—*

*Poetry—*

1. Sundarakanda—Ramayana, by K. Patnaik.
2. Moksha Dharma—Santi Parva—Krishna Sinha Mahabharata.
3. Adhyatma Ramayana, by Saryamoni Chya Patnaik.
4. Boidehesovilaso (cantos 1 to 25), by Upendra Bhanji.
5. Bidagdha Chintamani (cantos 1 to 35), by Abhimanya Samanta Sinhara.
6. Prabandha Purna Chandra by Yadumoni.

*Grammar—*

7. Vyakarana Pravesh, by Radhanath Roy.
8. Oriya Vyakarana, by Madhusudan Das.

*Prosody and Poetics—*

9. Alankar Bodhodoyo, by V. S. Deo.
10. Alankara Sar by S. Deb (Chandraprakarana).
11. Prabhandavalee (Pages 1 to 154), by Syamasundar Rajaguru.

*History of language and literature—*

*The following books are recommended—*

1. Sarala Charitra, by Mrutyunjaya Roth.
2. Utkolo Sahityoro ithihaso, by Tarinicharana Roth.
3. Beams: Comparative Grammar of the Gaudian Language.
4. Wilson: Philological Lectures on Sanskrit and the Derived Languages.
5. Gray: Indo-Iranian Phonology.

6. Bashatatwa, by Gopinath Nanda Sarma.
7. Prachina Utkal (essays on the Mukur), by Jagabandhu Sinh.

N.B.—*The above Oriya books may be had from the following companies—The Students' Stores, Berhampore, Ganjam; The Ganjam Stores, Berhampur, Ganjam; Trading Company, Cuttack.*

Books on Comparative Grammar and on History of Orissa, by W. W. Hunter may be had from "The Oriental Book Supplying Agency," 15, Shukrawarapu Peth, Poona City.

## III. MUNSHI-I-KAMIL TITLE EXAMINATION

*Preliminary—*

1. Tarikhul Ummat. Part II.
2. Makhzani Adab. Whole.
3. Musaddasi Hali.
4. Nazmi Azad.
5. Safar Nameh-Nasir Khusraw.
6. Nisabi-i-Farsi. Usmania Intermediate for 37 and 38 Fasli.
7. Rumuzi-Baykhudi.
8. Diwani Ghani till the end of Dal.
9. Majaniful Adab. Part I.

*Final—*

1. Tazkirah by Abdul Kalam.
2. Khulfa-i-Rashidin.
3. Kulliyyat-i-Akbar. Part II. ..
4. Lamaati-Nur.
5. Payam-i-Mashiriq by Iqbal.
6. Qasaid-Qaani. Alif and Ba.
7. Amqamati-i-Hamidi.
8. Safar Nameh Nasaruddin Shah.
9. Shirul Ajam. Part I

10. Sakundani Fars. Part I.
11. Nigaristan by Azad.
12. Alfakhri—The Abbasides only.

## IV. ALIM-I-FAZIL TITLE EXAMINATION

*Preliminary—*

1. Tafsir-i-Md. Abduh of Alif Lam Mim.
2. Almizan by Imam Sha'arani.
3. Jamiu't Tirmizhi. First half.
4. Risaltut Tazhid by Abduh.
5. Maqamati Zamakhshari.
6. Ghadathu Karbala—by Zadyan.
7. Diwanul-Farazdaq.
8. Qasidatul Burdah.
9. Mu'allaqah by Zuhayrb Abi Sulma.
10. Al. Fakhari. Whole.
11. Al Mabadiul Mansiqiah.
12. Usulush Shashi.

*Final—*

1. Tafsir ul Jawahir, 1st Part.
2. Tafsir-i-Iyqan, 1st Part.
3. Sahihul Bukhari First 5 Juz.
4. Muqaddimi-Ibnus Salah.
5. Bidayathul-Mujtahid by Ibu Rushd First volume.
6. Nurul Anwar-Sunnata Ijma and Qiyas.
7. Maqamati-i-Hariri. 1st 20 Maqamas.
8. Tarikhu Adabil-Lughati Arabiyyah. Volume I by Zaudan.
9. Rijalul-Mu'allaqutil Ashar.
10. Babul Hamasa from Al-Hamasa.
11. Sullamul Ulum.
12. Alfalsafatul Akhlaqiwar Ruhaniyyat.
13. Falsafati Ibni Rushd.

# TEXT-BOOKS FOR THE EXAMINATIONS OF 1933

## INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION

### PART I.

#### ENGLISH

*Poetry—*

*Shakespeare—*

1. Twelfth Night.

*Modern Poetry—*

2. Sir Edwin Arnold: Light of Asia. Book III (Kegan Paul).

3. Kipling: The Ballad of East and West.

4. Watson: Lacrimae Musarum (Tears of the Muses).
   Nos. 3 and 4 are from 'A Third Book of Modern Poetry' (Macmillan).

*Prose—*

5. Macaulay: Warren Hastings—Edited by John Downie (Blackie).

6. Some Roundabout Papers, omitting Nos. V, X, XI, XII and XIII—(Edited by R. C. Goffin: Oxford Press).

*Non-detailed—*

7. Les Miserables: adapted by I. C. Fortey (Blackie & Son).

8. Hungry Stones: R. Tagore (Macmillan).

## Part II.

### SANSKRIT

1. Kalidasa: Raghuvamsa—11, 12 and 13 Sargas (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).
2. Dignaga: Kundamala (M. Dorasamayya, 7 Venkatramia St. G. T., Madras).
3. Y. Mahalinga Sastri: Bhasakathasara—Parts 1 and 2 (R. Subrahmanya Vadhyar, Kalpati, Palghat).

### PALI

1. Anderson's Pali Reader: pp. 1—43.
2. Dipavamsa: III and IV.

### TELUGU

*Poetry—*

1. Bharatamu: Sabhaparvamu—Canto II— Verses 86—317. (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).
2. Bhaskara Ramayanamu; Ayodhya Kandamu—Verses 1—175. (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.)
3. Kankanamu by Bhogaraju Narayana Murty, Telugu Pandit, Maharaja's College, Vizianagram.

*Prose—*

*Detailed—*

4. Udayasundari by Vidwan Dusi Ramamurti Sastri, Pandit, Maharaja's College, Vizianagram.

*Non-detailed—*

5. East and West (Prakpaschimamulu) by Kuchi Narasimham, Pithapur.
6. Sakuntala by Venkata Parvatiswara Kavulu (Andhra Pracharini Grantha Nilayam, Pithapur).
7. Kapalakundala by T. Viraraghavaswami, Sanskrit College, Tenali.

*Drama—*

8. Bhishma Pratijna by Malladi Suryanarayana Sastri, University College, Vizagapatam.

**KANNADA**

*Poetry—*

1. Jaimini Bharata-Sandhis 5, 7, 8 and 9—Stanzas 250.
2. Uttara Gograhana in Gadag Bharata-Sandhis 6, 7, 8 and 9—Stanzas 246.

*Drama—*

3. Swapnavasavadatta by M. D. Alasingara Charya with introduction by A. R. Krishna Sastri.

*Prose—*

*Detailed—*

4. Kohinoor by Mr. B. Venkata Char. (The Bangalore Press, Bangalore City).

*Non-detailed—*

5. Vidyullata by Trumalamma of Nanjangood.

**TAMIL**

*Poetry—*

1. Selections in Tamil Poetry for Part II of the Intermediate Examination of 1932 of the University of Madras (published by the Madras University), all the selections except Tirukkural and Manimekhalai.

*Prose—*

*Detailed—*

2. Tamil Essays by T. Chelvakesavaroya Mudaliyar on Health, Wealth, Friendship and Learning (T. P. Alagan, Perambur, Madras).

*Non-detailed—*

3. Self-help by C. R. Namasivaya Mudaliar (Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras).
4. Sundaramurti Nayanar by Toluvur Velayuda Mudaliyar (T. V. Chengalvaroya Mudaliyar, Tamil Pandit, St. Joseph's College, Bangalore).

*Drama—*

5. Vedala Ulakam by Rao Bahadur P. Sambanda Mudaliyar, Acharappan Street, Madras.
6. Nannul Churukkam by K. Ramalinga Tambiran (Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras).

## ORIYA

*For Detailed Study—*

*Poetry—*

1. Chilika by Radhanath Rai.
2. Padmapakhuda by Padma Charan Patnaik.

*Prose—*

3. Prabandha Prakasha by Ratnakat Pati.

*Novel—*

4. Kanakalata by Nandakishore Bal.

*Grammar—*

5. Sukhabodha Grammar by Mrutyunjoya Ratha.
6. Vyakarana Sopana, Part II, by Chandra Mohana Maharana.

*For Non-detailed Study—*

7. Prabandha Prabesha by Basudev Mahapatra.
8. Rachana Bodha, Part II, by Godavarish Misra.
9. Prabandha Patha by Mrutyunjoya Ratha.

## HINDI

*For Detailed Study—*

I. Panchavati by Maithilisarma Gupta.

II. Seeta by Roop Narayan Pande.

*For Non-detailed Study—*

III. Navanidi: the following six stories—

(1) Raja Hardoul.
(2) Rani Samdha.
(3) Maryadaki Vedi.
(4) Papaka Agrikund.
(6) Dhoka.
(9) Pachataiva.

## URDU

*For Detailed Study—*

*Prose—*

1. Almamun.

*Poetry—*

2. Intikhàbi-Zarrin (first 160 pages).

*Grammar—*

3. Asasi Urdu.

*For Non-detailed Study—*

4. Tahira.

## Part III.

## PHYSICS

*Books recommended for Texts—*

1. Schuster and Lees: Intermediate Course of Practical Physics (Macmillan).
2. Bower and Satterley: Practical Physics (Tutorial Series).

3. Crowther, J. A.: Manual of Physics (Oxford University Press).
4. Glazebrook: Dynamics, Statics, Hydrostatics, Heat and Light (Cambridge University Press).
5. Shackel, R. G.: Modern School Electricity and Magnetism (Longmans).
6. Jones, D. E.: Sound (Macmillan).
7. Krishnaswami T. S.: Sound (Murti & Sons).
8. Nightingale: Sound (G. Bell & Sons).

*Book recommended for reference—*

Duncan and Starling: Text-book of Physics. (Macmillan).

## CHEMISTRY

*Books recommended for Texts—*

1. Smith: Experimental Inorganic Chemistry. (Bell).
2. Smith (revised by Kendell): Introduction to the General Inorganic Chemistry.
3. Holmyard: Inorganic Chemistry (E. Arnold).

*Book recommended for reference—*

Mellor: Intermediate Inorganic Chemistry. (Longmans).

## BOTANY

*Books recommended for reference—*

1. Strasburger: Text-book of Botany.
2. Tansley: Element of Plant Biology.
3. Ganong: Text-book of Botany—Parts 1 and 2.
4. Rangachari, K.: Hand Book of Botany for India.
5. Fritch and Salisbury: Botany for Students of Medicine and Pharmacy.

## ZOOLOGY (Including Human Physiology)

*Books recommended for reference—*

1. L. A. Borradaile: Elementary Zoology for Students O. U. P.
2. L. A. Borradaile: Manual of Zoology.
3. G. C. Bourne: Comparative Anatomy of Animals —2 Vols.
4. A. Meek: Essentials of Zoology.
5. Huxley (revised by Bancroft): Lessons in Elementary Physiology.
6. Bainbridge and Menzies: Essentials of Physiology.
7. Thornton: Human Physiology (revised by W. A. M. Smart).
8. Foster and Shore: Physiology for Beginners.
9. Furneaux: Human Physiology.

## GEOGRAPHY

*Books recommended for study—*

1. General and Regional Geography—Unstead and Taylor (Phillip).
2. The World—Book IV—L. Brooks (Lond. Univ. Press).
3. Our World: A Human Geography—C. Morrison (Macmillan).
4. A Text-book of Geography—G. C. Fry (Univ. Tut. Press).
5. Physical Geography—Lake (Cambridge).
6. Maps and Survey—Hinks (Cambridge).
7. Map Projection—Garnett (Phillip).
8. Practical Geography—Simmons and Richardson (Macmillan).
9. Mannual of Map-reading and Field sketching—(H. M. Stationery Office).

10. Man and his work—Herbertson (Black).
11. Man and his Conquest of Nature—Newbigin (Black).
12. Geography and World-power Fairfrieve (Lond. Univ. Press).
13. The Indian Empire—Dudley Stamp (Longmans).
14. The Story of Geographical Discovery—Jacobs (Newnes).
15. Advanced Atlas of Physical and Political Geography—Bartholomew (Oxford).

*Books recommended for reference—*

1. Scientific Study of Scenery—Marr (Mathuen).
2. Meteorology—Lempfert (Bell).
3. Climate—Ward (Macmillan).
4. Oceanography—Jenkins (Constable).
5. Plant Geography—Hardy (Clarendon).
6. Animal Geography—Newbigin (Oxford).
7. Man, Past and Present—Keane (Cambridge).
8. Principles of Human Geography—Vidal de la Blache (Constable).
9. Industrial and Commercial Geography—Russel Smith.
10. Commercial Geography—Howarth (Oxford).
11. Principles of Economic Geography—Rudmose Brown (Pitman).
12. The New World—Bowman (Harrap).
13. Continent of Europe—Lyde (Macmillan).
14. A Geography of Europe—T. A. Smith (Macmillan).
15. A Geography of Asia—Martin (Macmillan).
16. Asia—Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel.
17. India—Sir Thomas Holdich.
18. India—Oxford Survey of the British Empire.
19. Imperial Gazetteer of India Vol. I Geographical.
20. The Dawn of Modern Geography—Reazley (Cambridge).

## LOGIC

Creighton's Logic, Parts I and II.

## HISTORIES

### (a) Indian History

*Text-books—*

1. History of India—Hindu Period by M. S. Ramaswami Ayyangar and C. S. Srinivasachari.
2. History of India, Part II—Muhammadan Period by M. S. Ramaswami Ayyangar and C. S. Srinivasachari.
3. Muhammadan period by Garrett and Kohli (Longmans).
4. Modern India by Williams (Longmans).

*Books for reference—*

1. Oxford History of India.
2. Roberts: Historical Geography.
3. Lane Poole: Mediaeval India.

### (b) Modern History

*Text-books in Constitutional History—*

1. Montague: Elements of English Constitutional History.
2. Mastermann: History of British Constitution.
3. D. G. Hall: History of English Constitution (Harrap).

*Books for reference in Constitutional History—*

1. Taswell—Longmead: English Constitutional History.
2. Chambers: History of English Constitution.

*Text-books in Economic History—*

1. Warner: Landmarks in English Industrial History.
2. Cunningham and McArthur: English Industrial History.
3. Ashley: Economic Organization of England.
4. M. D. Stokes: The Industrial State.

*Books for Reference in Economic History—*

1. Cunningham: Growth of English Industry.
2. Lipson: Economic History.
3. Cressy: Outlines of Economic History.
4. Slater: The Making of Modern England.

(c) ANCIENT HISTORY.

*History of Greece—*

*Text-books—*

1. Bury: History of Greece.
2. Woodhouse: Tutorial History of Greece.
3. Edmonds: Greek History for Schools.
4. Fowler: The City State.
5. Robinson: History of Greece (Methuen).

*Books for Reference—*

1. Greenidge: Greek Constitutional History.
2. Holm: History of Greece.
3. Shuckburgh: History of Greece.
4. Plutarch: Lives.

*History of Rome—*

*Text-books—*

1. Tutorial History of Rome.
2. Myers: History of Rome.
3. Fowler: The City State.

*Books for reference—*

1. Shuckburgh: History of Rome.
2. Pelham: Outlines of Roman History.
3. Mommsen: History of Rome.
4. Heitland: Roman Republic, 3 vols.
5. Taylor: Political and Constitutional History of Rome.
6. Abbot: Roman Political Institution.
7. Plutarch: Lives.

## ENGLISH

1. From the March of Poetry (Dent & Sons).
   i. The Rime of the Ancient Mariner.
   ii. Into Battle.
   iii. Sohrab and Rustum.
   iv. Say not the struggle naught availeth.
2. Nineteenth Century Prose: J. H. Fowler. A & C. Black.
3. Longer English Essays:—
   Nos. VI, VII, VIII, IX, X and XI, pp. 104—end. M. C. Singh (Longmans).

## SANSKRIT

*(a) As an advanced second language.*

1. Bharavi: Kiratarjuniyam—1, 2, 3 Sargas. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).
2. Kalidasa: Malavikagnimitram. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).
3. Dandin: Dasakumaracharitam—Uttarapithika 1, 2 Ucchvasas. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).

*(b) As a third language.*

1. **Kalidasa:** Raghuvamsa—IV and V Sargas. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).
2. Laghukadambarisamgraha by R. V. Krishnamachariyar, Pandit, Arts College, Kumbakonam (Whole).

## PALI

*(a) As an advanced second language.*

1. Anderson's Pali Reader: Pages 43 to the end.
2. Dhammapada: Whole.
3. Grammar recommended—E. Muller's Pali Grammar.

*(b) As a third language.*

1. Anderson's Pali Reader: Whole.
2. Grammar recommended—E. Muller's Pali Grammar.

**TELUGU**

*(a) As an advanced second language.*

***Poetry—***

1. Bharatamu: Aranyaparvamu, Canto III (Saugandhikapaharanamu)—Verses 290—397. V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.
2. Bharatamu: Udyogaparvamu, Canto I. Verse 259 to Canto II—Verse 16. (Sanjayarayabharamu). V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.
3. Parijatapharanamu by Mukku Timmanna, Canto III. V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.
4. Harischandropakhyanamu by Gaurana (the first 400 lines from Kathaprarambhamu). V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.
5. Sevanjali by Yellamraju Narayanabhattu (Sadhana Book Depot, Anantapur). The first 24 pages.
6. Mallikamba by Abburi Ramakrishna Rao, Clerk, University Office, Waltair.

***Prose—***

***Detailed—***

7. Vemana by Vanguri Subba Rao (Kamala Kutir, Narsapur).

***Non-detailed—***

8. Padmavati by Umar Ali Shah Sahib Bahadur, Pithapur.

***Drama—***

9. Savitri Parinayamu by Ketavarapu Venkata Sastri, Pandit, Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam.

(*b*) *As a third language.*

*Poetry*—

1. Parijatapaharanamu by Mukku Timmanna, Canto. III.
2. Harischandropakhyanamu by Gaurana (the first 400 lines from Kathaprarambhamu).
3. Sevanjali by Yellamraju Narayanabhattu (Sadhana Book Depot, Anantapur). The first 24 pages.
4. Mallikamba by Abburi Ramakrishna Rao, Clerk, University Office, Vizagapatam.

*Prose*—

5. Vemana by Vanguri Subba Rao (Kamala Kutir, Narsapur).

*Drama*—

6. Savitri Parinayamu by Ketavarapu Venkata Sastri, Pandit, Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam.

**KANNADA**

(*a*) *As an advanced second language.*

1. Harischandra Kavya by Raghavanka. 1, 2 and 3 stalams.
2. Vrishabhendra Vijaya 1 and 2 asvasas.

*Drama*—

3. Chanda Kausika by Basavappa Sastri.

*Prose*—

4. Kannada Bhaghavata published by Messrs. R. Venkateswar & Co., Part. III, Chaturdha Skanda.
5. Kshatra Taja by M. N. Kamath.

(b) *As a third language.*

*Poetry*—

1. Torava Ramayana (Vibhishna Buddhi Vada).
2. Giri Mallikarjuna Sataka.

*Prose*—

3. Champaka Malini by A. Rajamma.
4. Chanikya Tantra by Sankara Bhat.

(*The above books can be had either of Messrs. M. S. Rao and Company, Bangalore or Messrs. Shendi and Bros., Mangalore.*)

## TAMIL

(a) *As an advanced second language.*

*Poetry*—

1. Selections in Tamil Poetry for Part I of the Intermediate Examination of 1932 of the University of Madras (published by the Madras University); all the selections.

*Prose*—

*Detailed*—

2. Essay on Tamil by T. Chelvakesavaroya Mudaliyar (T. P. Alagan, Perambur, Madras).

*Non-detailed*—

3. The story of Manimekhalai by Mahamahopadhyaya V. Swaminatha Ayyar, Tiruvateeswaranpet, Madras.
4. Self-help by C. R. Namasivaya Mudaliyar (Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras).

*Drama*—

5. Galava by Rao Bahadur P. Sambanda Mudaliyar, Acharappan Street, Madras.

*Grammar—*

6. Nannul Churkkam by K. Ramalinga Tambiran (Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras).

(*b*) *As a third language.*

*Poetry—*

1. Selections in Tamil Poetry for Part II of the Intermediate Examination of 1932 of the University of Madras (published by the Madras University); all the selections except Tirukkural, Manimekhalai and Kambaramayanam.

*Prose—*

*Detailed—*

2. Tamil Nattu Periyoro by K. Madurai Mudaliar (Indian Publishing House, Madras).

*Non-detailed—*

3. Akbar by T. Chelvakesavaroya Mudaliyar (T. P. Alagan, Perambur, Madras).

4. Manumuraikanda Vachakam (Saiva Siddhanta Publishing House, Coral Merchant Street, Madras).

*Drama—*

5. Galava by Rao Bahadur P. Sambanda Mudaliyar, Acharappan Street, Madras.

*Grammar—*

6. Grammar by Malavai Mahalinga Ayyar, (Saiva Siddhanta Publishing House, Coral Merchant Street, Madras).

**ORIYA**

(*a*) *As an advanced second language.*

*Prose—*

1. Prabandha Sara by Jagabandhu Singh. (Lesson Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 11, 15 and 16).

*Drama—*

2. Pratapa Nataka by Radhamohan Rajendra Deo, Raja of Chikati.

*Novel—*

3. Prayaschitta by Fakirmohan Senapati.

*Modern Poetry—*

4. Konarke (II Part—Mayadevi) by Nilakantha Das.

*Classical Poetry—*

5. Vaidehisha Bilasa (Cantos V and VI), by Upendra Bhanja.

*Grammar—*

1. Sandhi.
2. Kriyaprakaran.
3. Kridanta.
4. Taddhita.
5. Sarvanama.
6. Samasa.
7. Stripratyaya.

N. B.—*Vyakarana Pravesh by Radhanath Rai is recommended for consultation.*

*Prosody—*

1. Chakrakoli.
2. Ashavari.
3. Ashadhasukla.
4. Kamodi.
5. Chokhi.
6. Ramakeri.
7. Rasakoila.
8. Bangalasree.
9. Sankarabharan.
10. Kali.
11. Kalasha.

*Poetics*—

1. Upama.
2. Rupaka.
3. Utpreksha.
4. Atisayokti.
5. Dristanta.
6. Prativastupama.
7. Nidarsana.
8. Samasokti.
9. Kavyalinga.
10. Arthantaranyasa.
11. Smarana.
12. Svabhavokti.
13. Vakrokti.
14. Vyajastuti and
15. Slesha.

N. B. *No book need be prescribed for Prosody and Poetics.*

(*b*) *As a third language.*

*Detailed*—

1. Galpa Swalpa—By Fakirmohan Senapati.
2. Keechakavadha—By Gangadhara Meher.

*Non-detailed*—

3. Rana Pratap Singh—By Dayanidhi Misra.

HINDI

(*a*) *As an advanced second language.*

1. Sankasipta Tulsi Ramayana (Edited by Pandit Ramananda Sarma) Balakanda, from the beginning to the end of Ramavataravarnana. (pp. 1—84).
2. Padyasangraha, published by the Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad.

3. Sahityasuman by Pandit Balakrishna Bhatt.
4. Ramayanikatha by Bhagavandas Halna.

*(b) As a third language.*

1. Padya Sangraha.
2. Theth Hindi Ka Thath.
3. Sapta Saroj.

### URDU

*(a) As an advanced second language.*

*Prose and Poetry—*

1. Intikhabi-Makhzan—Part II.

*Non-detailed—*

2. Malikul Azeez Virgina.

*Grammar—*

3. Asasi Urdu.

*(b) As a third language.*

*Prose and Poetry—*

1. Kainat-i-Adab.

*Grammar—*

2. Asas-i-Urdu.

*Non-detailed—*

3. Mah-i-Ajam.

### COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY

*Section I.*

*Text-books—*

1. Dudley Stamp: The Indian Empire.
2. Dudley Stamp: Intermediate Commercial Geography.

3. C. Morrison: New Geography of the Indian Empire.
4. Fry: Text-book of Geography.
5. A. J. Henderson: Man and his work.
6. L. C. W. Bonacina: Climatic control.
7. Chisholam: Commercial Geography.
8. Bartholemew: Atlas and Economic Geography.

*Section II.*

9. Cunningham: Growth of Industry and Commerce, Part II, Vol. 3.
10. Ogg: Economic development of Modern Europe.
11. R. C. Dutt: India in Victorian age.
12. R. C. Dutt: India under British Rule.
13. Morrison: Economic transition in India.
14. Brigs: Economic History of England.

*eference Books—*

1. Year Book.
2. Imperial Gazetteer.

**BANKING**

*Section I.*

1. Richard: Ground work of Economics.
2. Chapman: Outlines of Political Economy.
3. Marshall: Economics of Industry.
4. Moreland: Introduction to Indian Economics.
5. Penson: Economics of Every Day.

*Section II.*

6. Sykes: Banking and Currency.
7. Spalding: Banker's Credits.
8. Spalding: Functions of money.
9. Stanley Jevons: Money Banking and Exchange in India.

10. Shildon: Practice and law of banking.
11. Mexon: English practical banking.
12. Clare: A B C of Foreign Exchange.

### ACCOUNTANCY

*Section I.*

1. Elementary Book-keeping (any good book).
2. Batliboi: Advanced Book-keeping.
3. Carter: Advanced Book-keeping.
4. Cropper: Advanced Book-keeping and Accounts.
5. Fieldhouse: Complete Commercial Book-keeping.

*Section II.*

6. Haney: Business organization and combination.
7. L. R. Dicksee: Business Organization.
8. S. R. Davar: Business Organization.
9. Stephenson: Principles and Practice of Commerce.
10. Smith: Organized produce markets.
11. Emery: Speculation on stock and produce exchange.

## B. A. DEGREE EXAMINATION,

### Part I.

#### ENGLISH

*Drama—*

1. King Lear.
2. Henry IV. Part I.

*Modern Poetry—*

3. Samson Agonistes.
*4. Ode on the Intimations of Immortality.
*5. Ode to Autumn: Keats.
*6. The Recessioral: Kipling.
*7. Ode in May: W. Watson.

*Prose—*

8. Selections from M. Arnold: Macmillan.
9. Twentieth Century Essays, omitting 1, 3, 7 and 14: W. A. J. Archbold (Longmans).
10. Literary Selections from Newman, Longmans.
11. Johnson's Life of Pope.

*Non-detailed—*

12. Science and Civilization: F. S. Marvin, Oxford Press.
13. Selected Stories from Kipling: Soares, Macmillan.

### Part II.

#### SANSKRIT

1. Kalidasa: Meghasamdesa (Whole). (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).
2. Bhattanarayana: Venisamhara. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).
3. Ramakatha. (Bala Manorama Press, Mylapore).

---

These four are in 'A book of English Poems' by J. H. Jayer, University of London. (Agents Longmans).

4. Chandraloka Kuvalayanandakarika. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).

TELUGU

*Poetry*—

1. Bharatamu: Adiparvamu, 6th Canto, verses 231—305. (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).
2. Bharatamu: Virataparvamu: 2nd Canto (Kichakavadha), verses 22—361. (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).
3. Bhagavatasaramuktavali: Kattamanchi Subrahmanyareddi, Stutiprakaranamu— (Venkataram & Co., Bezwada).
4. Andhraprasasti by Visvanatha Satyanarayana, Lecturer, Hindu College, Masulipatam.
   (*The following selections only from the above book:— Andhravishnuvu, Satavadhanudu, Nannayabhattu, Vengikshetramu, Mukhalingamu, and Chandravanka Yuddhamu*).
5. Nayanollasamu, 3rd Canto, by Devulapalli Venkatakrishna Sastri, Pithapuram.

*Prose*—

*Detailed*—

6. Adidam Surakavi by Adidam Rama Rao, Telugu Pandit, Maharaja's College, Vizianagaram.
7. Kavyamimamsa by Panchagnula Adinarayana Sastri, Arya Bharati Press, 136 Purushavalkam High Road, Vepery P. O., Madras.

*Non-detailed*—

8. Yugandharavijayamu by Dodla Venkataramireddi (to be had of Mr. M. Ramakrishna Rao, Ramakrishna Press, Nellore).
9. Sarasvatopanyasamulu by Rallapalli Anantakrishna Sarma (to be had of the Sadhana Book Depot, Anantapur).

*Drama*—

10. Mudrarakshasamu by Susarla Ananta Rao (to be had of Messrs. A. N. Venkateswar & Sons, Booksellers, 14 Akbar Sahib St. Triplicane, Madras.

**KANNADA**

*Poetry*—

1. Nagavarmas Kadambari—Mahasvetavrittanta.
2. Abhinava Dasakumara Charitre—The stories of Pramiti and Mantragupta.

*Prose*—

3. Nandalike Lakshminarnappa's Adbhuta Ramayana.
4. Karnataka Simhasana Sthanane.
5. Karnataka Kavicharitre, Part I—Twelfth Century by R. A. Narasimhacharya.

*Drama*—

6. Vikramorvasiya Natakam by Sosale Ayya Sastri.

Note.—*The above books can be had either of Messrs. M. S. Rao & Co., Bangalore, or Messrs. Shendi & Brothers, Mangalore.*

**TAMIL**

*Poetry*—

1. Selections in Tamil Poetry for Part II of the B. A. Degree Examination of 1932 of the University of Madras (published by the Madras University) ; all the selections except Kuran Thogai, Agananuru, Peria Puranam Kannappa Nayanar.

*Prose*—

*Detailed*—

2. Essay on Tiruvalluvar by T. Chelvakesavaroya Mudaliyar (T. P. Alagan, Perambur, Madras).

*Non-detailed—*

3. Eka Nathar by S. Anavarata Vinayakam Pillai (Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras).
4. Appar by K. Subrahmania Pillai, Tagore Law Lecturer (Saiva Siddhanta Publishing House, Coral Merchant Street, Madras).

*Drama—*

5. Manonmaniam by P. Sundaram Pillai, Acts I to III. (Saiva Siddhanta Publishing House, Coral Merchant Street, Madras).

*Grammar—*

6. Manual edited by V. M. Sadagopa Ramanuja Chariyar and S. Krishnamachariyar, Triplicane, Madras.

**ORIYA**

*Drama—*

1. Mahuri Patana by Sri Krupasindhu, Pattadev, Mahuri Prince.
2. Mahayatra by Radhanath Rai.

*Classical Poetry—*

3. Baidehisa Bilasa (Cantos VII, VIII and IX) by Upendra Bhanja.

*Prose—*

4. Mamu by Fakirmohan Senapati.
5. Arya Jeevana by Nilakantha Das.

*Books recommended for private study to help the students for Original Composition—*

1. Santee Dhara by Basudev Mahapatra.
2. Prabandha Prakasha by Ratnakar Pati.
3. Vidura by Govinda Das.

**URDU**

1. Alfarooq.
2. Nayrangi-i-Khiyal. (Vol. I only).
3. Diwan-i-Hali.

## HINDI

1. Priyapravas by Ayodhyopadhyaya Sinha.
2. Sahityalochan by Syamsundara Das.
3. Sivabavani published by the Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad.
4. Sevasadan by Premchand.
5. Varamala by Govinda Vallabha Panth.

Note.—*All the above Hindi books can be had of the Dakshina Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha, High Road, Triplicane, Madras.*

## Part III.

### PHILOSOPHY

#### *Group (ii)*

*Psychology*—

1. Pillsbury's Fundamentals of Psychology (Macmillan).

*Ethics*—

2. Muirheads' Elements of Ethics (Murray & Co.)

*Logic and Theory of Knowledge*—

3. Creightons' Logic, especially Part III and Modern theory of knowledge as indicated in the first three chapters of Bosanquets' Essentials of Logic.

*Indian Philosophy*—

4. Sankhyakarika of Isvara Krishna.

*European Philosophy*—

5. Hume: "Enquiry concerning Human understanding. (Open Court Publishing Co., Chicago).

## HISTORY AND ECONOMICS (History Main)

### *Group (iii)*

(1) *Indian History—*

Early India down to he death of Harsha—

*Text-books—*

1. V. A. Smith: Early History of India.
2. Raychaudari: History of India.
3. Cambridge History of India, Vol. I—Chapters III, IV, V, IX, X, XI, XII and XIII.

*Books for Reference—*

1. Cmbridge History of India, Vol. I.
2. Bhandarkar: Asoka.
3. Rhys Davids: Buddhist India.
4. Mukerjea: Harsha.
5. Jayaswal: Hindu Polity.
6. Dubreiel: Ancient History of the Deccan.
7. Studies in Gupta History by S. K. Ayyangar.
8. Mukerjea: Asoka.
9. Imperial Gazeteer of India—Chapters on Archælogy, Epigraphy, Numismatics and Ethnology.

(2) *Constitutional History of India during the British Period—*

*Text-books—*

1. Sapru: Indian Constitution with Supplement.
2. Mukerjea: Indian Constitutional Documents.
3. Ilbert: The Government of India—A brief Historical Survey.

*Books for Reference—*

1. Imperial Gazetteer of India, Vol. IV.
2. Mukerjea: The Indian Constitution.
3. Keith: Speeches and Documents on Indian Policy.

4. Rangaswami: Indian Constitution.
5. Montague-Chelmsford: Report on Constitutional Reforms.
6. Government of India Act, 1919.
7. Report of the Muddiman Committee.
8. Lee Warner: Native States of India.
9. Archibold: Indian Constitution.
10. Sapru: Indian Constitution.
11. Whyte: India a Federation.
12. Hunter: History of British India, Vol. I.
13. Report of the Simon Commission.
14. Ilbert: Government of India.

(3) *European History—*

*Text-books—*

1. History of Europe by Thatcher and Schwill.
2. History of Europe by Grant.

*Books for Reference—*

1. Hayes: History of Modern Europe, Vol. II.
2. Ha Den: The Last Fifty Years.

(4) *Economics—General—*

1. Marshall: Economics of Industry.
2. Clay: Economics for the General Reader.
3. Moreland: Introduction to Economics for Indian Students.
4. Jathar and Beri: Indian Economics.

*Book for Reference—*

1. Kale: Indian Economics.

(5) *Political Science—*

*Text-books—*

1. Fowler: The City State of the Greeks and Romans.
2. Sidgwick: The Development of European Polity.

3. Leacock: Elements of Political Science.
4. Lowe: The Government of England.
5. Gilchrist: Elements of Political Science.

*Books for Reference—*

1. Bryce: Modern Democracies.
2. Mac Iver: The Modern State.
3. Munroe: Modern European Governments.
4. Butler: Handbook of the League of Nations.
5. Gettsell—Introduction to Political Science.

### HISTORY AND ECONOMICS (Economics Main)

*Group (iv).*

(1) *Economics—General—*

1. Marshall: Economics of Industry.
2. Clay: Economics for the General Reader.
3. Moreland: Introduction to Economics for Indian Students.
4. Jathar and Beri: Indian Economics.

*Book for Reference—*

1. Kale: Indian Economics.

(2) & (3) *Economics—Special—*

(*a*) *Banking and Currency* (including money, credit, foreign exchange and prices).

*Text-books—*

1. Withers: The Meaning of Money.
2. Todd: The Mechanism of Exchange.
3. Dunbar: The Theory and History of Banking.
4. Jevons: Money, Exchange, and Banking in India.
5. Vakil and Muranjan: Currency and Prices.

*Book for Reference—*

1. Report of the Indian Banking Enquiry Committee.

(*b*) *Public Finance* (including the economic functions of State, the raising and spending of Taxes and Public loans and the regulations of tariffs).

1. Armitage Smith: Principles and Methods of Taxation.
2. Robinson: Public Finance (Cambridge Economics Handbooks).
3. Dalton: Public Finance.
4. The Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee Report.
5. Vakil: Financial Developments in Modern India.

(*c*) *Labour Problems* (including trade unionism, socialism, labour legislation, and welfare work).

1. O'Brien: Labour Organization.
2. Russel: Roads to Freedom.
3. Broughton: Labour in Indian Industries.
4. T. K. Das: Indian Factory Legislation.
5. Report of the Indian Industrial Commission.
6. Silverman: Economics of Social Problems.

(*d*) *Indian Land Tenures* (including the development and main features of the principal systems of land tenure in India).

1. Baden Powell: Short Account of the Land Revenue and its Administration.
2. Land Revenue Resolution of the Government of India (1902) and connected papers.
3. Kaye: History of the Administration of East India Company, Part II, Chapters I, II and III.

(*e*) *Rural Economics* (including the organization and financing of agriculture with special reference to the co-operative movement in relation to agriculture).

*Text-books*—

1. Carver: Agricultural Economics.
2. Darling: The Punjab Peasantry.

3. Keatinge: Rural Economy in Bombay and Deccan.
4. Strickland: Co-operation in other countries.
5. Report of the Townsend Committee on Co-operation.
6. Report of the Royal Commission on Agriculture (abridged).

*Book for Reference—*

1. Mathai: Agricultural Co-operation.

(4) *Modern History* (1500—1918)—

*Books recommended for the study of the constitutions—*

*For England, Switzerland, France, Germany and Italy—*

1. Ogg: Government of Europe, *or*
   Lowell: Greater European Governments.
2. Herman Finnes: Foreign Government at work (World of To-day Series, Clarendon Press).

*For the British Commonwealth—*

1. H. Duncan Hall: The British Commonwealth of Nations.
2. A. B. Keith: Dominion Home Rule in Practice. (World of To-day series, Clarendon Press).

(5) Sociology—

*Text-books—*

1. Blackmar and Gillin: Outlines of Sociology (Macmillan).
2. Lowes: Primitive Society.

*Books for Reference—*

1. Westrmarck: History of Human Marriage (abridged edition).
2. Westrmarck: Origin and development of moral ideas.
3. Frazer: Golden Bough (abridged).
4. Herbertson: Man and his work.
5. Thomson and Geddes: Evolution.

6. Tylor: Anthropology.
7. Hobhouse: Morals in Evolution.
8. Giddings: Principles of Sociology.
9. Newbegüin: Introduction to Physical Geography.
10. Hayes: Introduction to the study of Sociology.

## ENGLISH

### *Group (v).*

*Drama—*

1. Webster: The Duchess of Malfi.
2. Shelley: The Cenci.
3. Sophocles' Antigone: Translated by Arthur Way—Macmillan.

*Poetry—*

4. Spenser: Epithalamion.
5. Paradise Lost, Book IV.
6. A Song for St. Cecilia's Day: Dryden.
7. Epistle to Dr. Arbuthnot: Pope.
8. St. Agnes' Eve: Keats.
9. Rabbi ben Ezra: Browning.

*Prose—*

10. Ruskin: A Crown of Wild Olive.
11. Shelley: A Defence of Poetry.
12. Dryden: Essay of Dramatic Poesy.
13. Jane Austen: Pride and Prejudice.

History of English Literature from Chaucer.

History of the English Language, and passages from either Sweet's Primer of Anglo-Saxon *or* Chaucer's Prologue.

## HISTORY

### *Group (v)*

I. *Early Indian History as a related subject to Sanskrit—*

1. Early History of India: To the beginning of the present era (i. e., Christian era).

*Books recommended—*

1. E. J. Rapson: Ancient India (Cambridge University Press).
2. V. A. Smith: Early History of India.

II. *Early South Indian History as a related subject to Telugu, Tamil or Kannada—*

*Books for study—*

1. Dubrieul: Ancient History of the Deccan.
2. Bhandarkar: Early History of the Deccan.
3. Virabhadra Rao: Andhra Charitramu.
4. Sewell: Forgotten Empire (Revised).
5. Rapson: Andhra Coins.
6. Fleet: Dynastics of the Canarese district.

*Books for consultation—*

1. Dubrieul: Drvidian Architecture.
2. Indian Antiquary—
   Fleet's articles on Eastern Chalukyas.
   Bhandarkar's articles on Deccan under the Satavahanas.
   A. V. Venkatarama Ayyar's articles on Chalukya Vikramaditya.
3. Epigraphica Indica, Volumes I to XVII: Articles dealing with inscriptions from the Telugu country. The Madras Epigraphical Reports.
4. K. V. Subrahmanya Ayyar: History of the Deccan.
5. S. Krishnaswami Ayyangar: South India and her Muhammadan invaders.
6. Sources of Vijiyanagar History.

7. H. Krishna Sastri's articles in Archæological Survey of India on the History of Vijiyanagar.
8. Father Heras: Articles in the Mythic Society Journal on Vijiyanagar.
9. The Aravidu Dynasty.

II. *Early History of Orissa as a related subject to Oriya.*

*Books recommended for consultation—*

1. Prachina Utkala by Jagabandhu Simha.
2. Utkalara Itihasa by Krpasindhu Misra.
3. Orissa Itihasa by Peary Mohan Acharya.
4. History of Orissa by W. W. Hunter.

SANSKRIT

*Group* (*v*)

I. (*a*) 1. A. A. Macdonell: Vedic Reader, 1 to 4 hymns with Sayana's Bhashya excluding Vyakarana portions. (Oxford, University Press, Madras).

2. Aitareya Brahmana: (viii), Punarabhisheka portion only, (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
3. Gautama Dharma Sutra—Prasna I. (Government Press, Mysore).
4. Kathopanishad: Adhyaya 1 only. (Anandasrama Series, Poona).

(*b*) 1. Mahamahopadhyaya P. V. Rangacharya: Manjulanaishadam (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).

2. Kalidasa: Abhignana Sakuntalam.
3. Bana: Kadambari—From Sukanasopadesa to the end of Acchodasarovarnanam.
4. Mahabharata: Viduraniti.
5. Chandraloka: Kuvalayanandakarika.

(Nos. 2–5: Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay.)

II. Sanskrit as a related language to Telugu, Tamil, Kannada or Oriya.

1. Mahamahopadhyaya P. V. Rangacharya: Manjulanaishadham (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).
2. Kalidasa: Raghuvamsam, Canots 4 and 6. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).

### TELUGU

### *Group (v)*

*Poetry*—

V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras:

1. Bharatamu—Tikkana—Abhimanyuni Vadha.
2. Bharatamu—Yerrapragada—Aranyaparvamu—Yakshaprasnalu.
3. Kasikhandamu by Srinatha, Canto I (From Katharambhamu).
4. Kalapurnodayamu by Pingala Surana—Canto 4.
5. Trina Kankanamu by Rayaprole Subba Rao, Osmania University, Hyderabad.
6. Kavyadarsamu by Avvari Subrahmanya Sastri, Pandit, Sanskrit College, Kovvur. (Alamkara Prakaranamu only).

*Prose*—

7. Andhra Bharata Kavita Vimarsanamu by Korada Ramakrishnayya, Oriental Research Institute, Madras University, Madras.
8. Andhra Vangmaya Charitra Samgrahamu by "Kavitavedi", Chapters 1—3 (Vavilla Ramaswami Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).

*Drama*—

9. Ratnavali by Kandukuri Viresalingam Pantulu (Hitakarini Samaj, Rajahmundry).

10. Grihapravesamu by K. Vaikunta Rao, (Vavilla Ramaswami Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).
11. Ahadanakara Sasanamu [Articles on this inscription can be found in (1) Sanskrit and Tamil inscriptions edited by Burgess, (2) Bharati, 1928 and (3) The Ceded Districts College Magazine, August, 1928.]

### KANNADA

*Group (v).*

*Poetry—*

1. Gadayuddham by Ranna (whole).
2. Chandraprabha Puranam by Aggala—Asvasas 9 and 10.
3. Sabdamanidarpana by Kesiraja (whole) (Mangalore Edition).
4. Nagavarma's Chandas (whole).
5. Kavikama's Sringara Ratnakaram (whole).

*Drama—*

6. Singararya's Mitravinda Govinda.

*Prose—*

7. Chikkadevaraya Vamasavali by Tirumalraya.
8. Kannadigara Karmakhathe by V. T. K. Galaganatha.
9. Karnataka Gata Vaibhava by V. B. Alur.

N. B.—*The above books can be had either from Messrs. M. S. Rao & Co., Bangalore or Shendi Brothers, Mangalore.*

### TAMIL

*Group (v).*

*Poetry—*

1. Selections in Tamil Poetry for Tamil, Part II of the B. A. Degree Examination of the University of Madras

(published by the Madras University); all the selections except Kurun Thogai and Agananuru.

*Prose*—

*Detailed*—

2. Essay on Tiruvalluvar by T. Chelvakesavaroya Mudaliyar (T. P. Alagan, Perambur, Madras).

*Non-detailed*—

3. Eka Nathar by S. Anavarata Vinayakam Pillai (Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras).
4. Appar by K. Subrahmania Pillai, Tagore Law Lecturer (Saiva Siddhanta Publishing House, Coral Merchant Street, Madras).

*Drama*—

5. Manonmaniam by P. Sundaram Pillai, Acts I to III (Saiva Siddhanta Publishing House, Coral Merchant Street, Madras).

*Grammar*—

6. Manual (Edited by V. M. Sadagopa Ramanuja Chariyar and S. Krishnamachariyar, Triplicane, Madras).

### ORIYA

*Group (v)*

*Prose, Poetry and Drama*—

1. *Prose*—Konarka by Krpasindhu Misra.
2. *Prose*—Prayaschitta by F. M. Senapati.
3. *Modern Poetry*—Pranayini by Nilakantha Das.
4. *Modern Poetry*—Following selections from the works of Bhaktakavi Madhusudan:—

   i. Rshiprane Devavatarana; ii. Jibana Chinta; iii. Dhvani; iv. Udbodhana v. Nadi Prati.

5. *Classical Poetry*—Kotibrahmanda Sundari (Cantos 4 to 10) by U. Bhanja.
6. *Classical Poetry*—(i) Bhavabuti by Sri Padmanabha Deo; (ii) Rahasya Manjari by Devadurlabha Das.
7. *Drama*—Purushottama Deva Nataka by Godavarish Misra.
8. *Drama*—Malabikagni Mitra by Sri Lakshminarayana Harichandan Jagadeb, Zamindar of Tekkali.
9. *Puranic Poetry*—Ramayana, Sundara Kanda by Krishnacharan Patnaik.

(*Oriya Language and Literature and Elements of Comparative Grammar of Gaudian Languages*).

1. Oriya Sahitya Itihasa by Vinayaka Misra.
2. Utkala Sahitya Itihasa by Taranicharan Roth.
3. Prabandhavali (portions relating to the subjects by Syamasundar Rajaguru).
4. Oriyabhashara Itihasa by Vinayaka Misra.
5. Oriya Philology by Pandit Gopinatha Nanda.

(*Comparative Grammar of Gaudian languages*)—

1. Comparative Grammar of Seven Gaudian Languages by Beams.
2. Introduction to Comparative Philology by Ph. Gune (portions relating to modern Indian vernaculars).
3. Indo-Iranian Philology (portions relating to Gaudian Languages only) by Gray.
4. Wilson's Philological Lectures by Bhandarkar.

*Grammar, Prosody and Poetics*—

1. Vyakarana Prabesh by Radhanath Rai.
2. Vyakaran Sangraha (of Trading Company, Cuttack).
3. Alankara Chandrika by Ananta Tripathi.
4. Alankara Bodhodaya by Sudhala Deo.
5. Alankara Sara by Satchidananda Deo.

## URDU

*Group (v)*

1. Rasayil-i-Shibli.
2. Albaramika.
3. Bang-i-Dira (with the exception of poems up to 1908).
4. Kulliyathi Akbar- Volume II.

*Books recommended for Reference—*

1. Qawaidi-Urdu.
2. Tashil-ul-balaghat.
3. History of Urdu Literature by Saksina. (Urdu translation published by Newul Kishore Press, Lucknow and Lahore).

## B. Sc. DEGREE EXAMINATION.

### Part I.

#### ENGLISH

1. Science and Civilisation: F. S. Marvin.
2. Selected Stories from Kipling: Soares, Macmillan.

(*Same as for B. A. Non-detailed Texts*).

### Part II.

#### PHYSICS (Main)

*Books recommended for Texts—*

1. Allen and Moore: Practical Physics (Macmillan).
2. Wagstaff: Properties of Matter (Tutorial Series).
3. Edser: Heat, Light for advanced Students (Macmillan).
4. Hadley: Electricity and Magnetism (Macmillan).
5. Catchpool: Sound (Tutorial Series).
6. Bedford: Practical Physics (Longmans).
7. Schuster and Lees: Practical Physics Advanced (Macmillan).
8. Duncan and Starling: Text-book of Physics (Macmillan).
9. Poynting and Thomson: Sound (Griffin).
10. Draper: Heat (Blackie).
11. Milikan and Gale: First Course of Physics (Ginn & Co.)
12. Hart: Advanced Heat (Bell & Sons).
13. Hadley: Everyday Physics (Macmillan) (for general information).
14. Yorke: Applied Electricity.

*Books recommended for Reference—*

1. Watson: Practical Physics—Advanced (Longmans).
2. Edser: General Physics—(Macmillan).

3. Starling: Electricity and Magnetism (Longmans).
4. Houstoun: A Treatise on Light (Longmans).

PHYSICS (Subsidiary)

*Books recommended for Texts—*

1. Wagstaff: Properties of Matter (Tutorial Series).
2. Edser: Heat (Macmillan).
3. Edser: Light for Advanced Students (Macmillan).
4. Hadley: Electricity and Magnetism (Macmillan).
5. Duncan and Starling: Text-book of Physics (Macmillan).
6. Millikan & Gale—Elements of Physics (Ginn & Co.).

N. B.—*Not first course of Physics.*

7. Hadley: Everyday Physics (Macmillan).
8. Allen and Moore: Practical Physics (Macmillan).

*Book recommended for Reference—*

1. Bedford: Practical Physics (Longmans).

CHEMISTRY (Main)

*Books recommended for Texts—*

1. Partington Modern Inorganic Chemistry (Macmillan).
2. Hilditch History of Chemistry.
3. Getman—Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry (Chapman Hall).
4. Taylor—Elementary Physical Chemistry (Nostrand & Co., New York).
5. Caven—Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Vols. I and II (Blackie).
6. Caven—Systematic Qualitative Analysis (Blackie).
7. Perkin and Kipping—Organic Chemistry (Chambers).
8. Holleman—Organic Chemistry (Chapman & Hall).
9. Cohen—Practical Organic Chemistry for advanced Students (Macmillan).
10. F. M. Perkin: Qualitative Chemical Analysis, Organic and Inorganic (Longmans).

11. Spencer—Elementary Treatise on Practical Physical Chemistry.
12. Bulter: Chemical Elements and Compounds (Macmillan).
13. Read: Text-book of Organic Chemistry (Bell and Sons).

*Books recommended for Reference—*

1. Lowry—History of Chemistry (Macmillan).
2. Clowes and Coleman—Quantitative Analysis (Gurney).

**CHEMISTRY (Subsidiary)**

*Books recommended for Texts—*

1. Smith: Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry (Bell).
2. Lowry and Sugden: Physical Chemistry.
3. Caven: A Short System of Qualitative Analysis (Blackie).
4. Boone: A Complete Course of Volumetric Analysis (Blackie).
5. Lowry and Austin: A Class Book of Organic Chemistry (Macmillan).
6. Firth: Physical Chemistry (University Tutorial Press).

*Books recommended for Reference—*

1. Partington: Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry (Macmillan).
2. Caven and Landor: Systematic Inorganic Chemistry (Blackie).
3. Caven: Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Parts I and Part II (Blackie).

**BOTANY (Main)**

1. Coulter, Barnes and Cowless: Text-book of Botany.
2. Ganong, W. F.: A Laboratory Course of Plant Physiology.
3. Bower, F. O.: The Living Plant.
4. Strasburger: Text-book of Botany.

5. Scott, D. H.: Structural Botany: i. Flowering Plants and ii. *Flowerless Plants.*

### ZOOLOGY (Subsidiary)

1. Shipley and MacBride: Text-book of Zoology.
2. Borradaile: Manual of Zoology.
3. Borradaile: The Animal and its Environment.
4. Hegner: College Zoology.
5. Dakin: The Elements of General Zoology.
6. Marshall: The Frog.
7. Marshall and Hirst: Practical Zoology.
8. Kerr: Organic Evolution.
9. Metcalf: Evolution.

## ORIENTAL TITLES EXAMINATIONS.

### I. Vidya Praveena Title Examination

SANSKRIT

General Part.

*Preliminary Examination—*

(a) 1. Visvanathapanchanana: Muktavali. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).

2. Apodeva: Mimamsanyayaprakasika. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).

3. Laghukaumudi: (whole). (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).

(b) 1. A. A. MacDonell: Vedic Reader, 1 to 6 hymns, Text only (both inclusive). (Oxford University Press).

2. Kathopanishad: Text only (Anandasrama Series, Poona).

3. Gautama Dharma Sutra Prasna I only.

4. Manusmriti: Chapter 4, Text only. (Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay).

*Final Examination—*

History of Sanskrit Language and Literature, according to the Syllabus for the B. A. Part III General Sanskrit.

*The following books are recommended to the teachers for consultation:—*

1. Tucker: Introduction to the Natural History of Language.
2. Bloomfied: Introduction to the study of Language.
3. MacDonell: Vedic Grammar for students.
4. Whitney: Sanskrit Grammer.
5. Uhlembelk: Manual of Sanskrit Phonetics

6. Gray: Principles of Indo-Iranian Phonology.
7. MacDonell: History of Sanskrit Literature.
8. Max-Muller: History of Ancient Sanskrit Literature.
9. A. B. Keith: "Classical Sanskrit Literature" and "Sanskrit Drama, its origin, theory and development."
10. Goldstucker: Panini and his place in Sanskrit Literature.
11. Belvalkar: Systems of Sanskrit Grammar.
12. S. K. De: History of Sanskrit Poetics.
13. C. V. Vaidya: Epic India.
14. C. V. Vaidya: Riddle of the Ramayana.
15. Max-Muller: The six systems of Indian Philosophy.
16. Bhandarkar's Commemoration Volume.
17. Vedic Literature: Translated into Sanskrit by Messrs. P. P. S. Sastri and K. L. V. Sastri (R. Subrahmanya Vadhar & Co., Kalpathi, Palghat).

## Special Part.

### *Branch I—Mimamsa.*

*Preliminary Examination—*

1. Taittiriya Samhita with Sayana's Bhashya (Kanda I, Prapathaka I), Anandasrama Series, Poona.
2. Apastamba's Srauta Sutras with Rudradatta's Vritti (Prasnas I to V, both inclusive), Anandasrama Series, Poona.
3. Yagnavalkya Smriti with Mitakshra—Vyavaharadhyaya only, Anandasrama Series, Poona.
4. Prakaranapanchika by Salinatha (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares).
5. Bhatta Dipika—Purvashatka only (Government Press, Mysore).

*Final Examination—*

1. Bhatta Dipika. Uttarashataka only. (Government Press, Mysore).
2. Sabarabhashya, Chapter I—with Kumarila's Vartika, Chapter I—omitting Sloka Vartika (Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares).
3. Sastra Dipika—Tarka Pada only. (Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares).
4. Bhattarahasya—whole. (Sudarsana Press, Conjeevaram).

## *Branch II—Vedanta.*

### ADWAITA.

*Preliminary Examination—*

(*a*) 1. Brahma Sutras with Sankara's Bhashya. (Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam).

2. Bhamati—Chatussutri. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).

3. Bhagavadgita with Sankara's Bhashya. (Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam).

(*b*) 1. Patanjali's Yoga Sutras with Bhoja Vritti. (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares).

2. Iswara Krishna's Samkhya Karikas with Gaudapada's Commentary (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares).

3. Adwaitaparibhasha by Dharmarajadhwarin. (Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay or University Press, Calcutta).

4. Yatindramatadipika by Srinivasacharya. (Anandasrama Press, Poona).

5. Dasaprakaranas by Madhwacharya—omitting Karmanirnaya and Vishnutattwanirnaya—Text only. (Madhwa Vilas Book Depot, Kumbakonam).

*Final Examination*—

1. Panchapadika with Vivarana—The first Varnaka only. (Vizianagaram Sanskrit Series, Benares).
2. Brhadaranyakopanishad with Sankara Bhashya (Chapters I and II only). (Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam).
3. Chandogyopanishad with Sankara Bhashya Adhyaya VI only). (Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam).
4. Mandukyopanishad with Sankara Bhashya. (Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam).
5. Siddhantalesasamgraha, 1 and 2 Parichedas. (Adwaitamanjari Series. Sri Vidya Press, Kumbakonam.)
6. Adwaitasiddhi. (Adwaitamanjari Series. Sri Vidya Press, Kumbakonam).

*Pariccheda I*—

(1) From the beginning of the work up to the end of Agamabadhoddhara.

(2) Ajnanaveda.

(3) Anirvachaniyatavada.

*Pariccheda II*—

Akhandarthavada.

7. Laghuchandrika—from the beginning of the work up to the end of Upadhi. (Adwaitamanjari Series. Sri Vidya Press, Kumbakonam).

### VISISHTADWAITA

*Preliminary Examination*—

(*a*) 1. Brahma Sutras with Sri Bhashya. (Ananda Press, Madras.)

2. Srutaprakasika—Chatussutri. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay.)

(b) 1. Patanjali's Yoga Sutras with Bhoja Vritti. (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares.)

2. Iswara Krishna's Samkhya Karikas with Gaudapada's Commentary (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares.)

3. Adwaitaparibhasha by Dharmarajadhwarin. (Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay or University Press, Calcutta.)

4. Yatindramatadipika by Srinivasacharya (Anandasrama Press, Poona.)

5. Dasaprakaranas by Madhwacharya—omitting Karmanirnaya and Vishnutattwanirnaya—Text only. (Madhwa Vilas Book Depot, Kumbakonam.)

*Final Examination*—

1. Bhagavadgita with Ramanuja Bhashya. (Ananda Press, Madras.)
2. Brhadaranyakopanishad with Rangaramanuja's Bhashya. (Chakravarthi Ayyangar's Telugu Edition, Mysore.)
3. Vedarthasamgraha (Pandit, Benares). E. J. Lazarus & Co., Benares
4. Nyayabhaskara (Sudarsana Press, Conjeevaram).
5. Satadushani with Chandamaruta—the first fifteen Vedas only according to the Sastramuktavali edition, Conjeevaram.
6. Nyayasiddhanjana—to the end of fifth Pariccheda (Pandit, Benares)—(E. J. Lazarus & Co., Benares.)

## DWAITA

*Preliminary Examination*—

(a) 1. Brahma Sutra with Madhwacrarya's Bhashya.

2. Tattwaprakasika by Jayatirtha.

3. Madhwa Bhashya on the Brhadaranyakopanishad.

N. B.—*These books can be had from Madhwa Vilas Book Depot, Kumbakonam.*

(*b*) 1. Patanjali's Yoga Sutras with Bhoja Vritti. (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares.)

2. Iswara Krishna's Samkhya Karikas with Gaudapada's Commentary (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares.)

3. Adwaitaparibhasha by Dharmarajadhwarin. (Gopal Narayan &Co., Bombay or University Press Calcutta.)

4. Yatindramatadipika by Srinivasacharya (Anandasrama Press, Poona.)

5. Dasaprakaranas by Madhwacharya—omitting Karmanirnaya and Vishnutattwanirnaya—Text only. (Madhwa Vilas Book Depot, Kumbakonam.)

*Final Examination*—

1. Gitatatparyanirnaya with Jayatirtha's Teeka.
2. Madhawacharya's Anuvyakhyana with Jayatirtha's Nyayasudha. Jignasadhikarana only.
3. Nyayamurta—Pariccheda I only.
4. Bhedojjivana by Vasaraya.
5. Nyayamrtatarangini—Pariccheda I only, with Tatataparyachandrika.

N. B.—*These books can be had from Madhwa Vilas Book Depot, Kumbakonam.*

*Branch III—Nyaya.*

*Preliminary Examination*—

(*a*) 1. Gautama's Nyaya Sutras with Vatsyayana's Bhasya, Chapters I and II.

2. Kanada's Vaisesika Sutras with Sankaramisra's Sutropaskara.

(b) 3. Jagadisa's Pancalaksani and Simhavyaghri.
Jagadisa's Vyadhikarana.
Jagadisa's Siddhantalakshana.
Jagadisa's *Avacchedakatahnirukti.*
Jagadisa's Paksata—Sarvabhaumanta.
Jagadisa's Vyaptyanugama.

*or*

Gadadhara's Pancalakshani.
Gadadhara's Caturdasalakshani up to the end of Kutaghatitalakshana.
Gadadhara's Paksata—Sarvabhaumanta.
Gadadhara's Siddkhanantalakshana up to the end of Pratiyogitadharmika Ubhayabhavaghatitakalpa.

N. B.—*The books noted under (a) and (b) can be had of Chowkamba Book Depot, Benares.*

*Final Examination—*

1. Udayanacarya: Nyayakusumanjali 1—3 stabakas (Chowkamba Series).
2. Gadadhara: Avayava to the end of Pratijna (Chakravarti Ayyangar's Telugu Edition, Mysore.)
3. Samanyanirukti (Chakravarti Ayyangar's Telugu Edition, Mysore.)
4. Gadadhara: Badha—Vibhajakam. (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares.)
5. Savyabhicarasamanyanirukti.
6. Satpratipaksha: Vyavaharika and Vibhajaka. (Sudarsana Press, Conjeevaram.)
7. Vyutpattivada to the end of Dwitiya Karaka (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
8. Saktivada to the end of Sarvanamasaktivicara. (Chowkamba Book Depot, Benares.)

*Branch IV—Vyakarana.*

*Preliminary Examination—*

1. Paribhasendusekharam (Savimarsam).
2. Praudhamanorama with Sabdraratna from the beginning to the end of Stripratyaya. (Chowkamba Series, Benares.)

*Final Examination—*

1. Laghusabendusekhara to the end of Stripratyayaprakarana. (Chowkamba Book Depot, Benares.)
2. Mahabhasyam: Navannikam from the begining. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay.)
3. Vaiyakaranabhushanasara (whole), (Chowkamba Series).
4. Nagesa: Lakhumanjusa—Namartha Vichara and Subartha-Vichara. (Chowkamba Book Depot, Benares.)
5. Vyutpatti Vada—Prathamakaraka (to the end of Rajapurushaghatta.)

*Branch V—Sahitya.*

*Preliminary Examination—*

1. Bana's Kadambari: from Mahasvetavrittanta to the end of Purvabhaga (Bombay Sanskrit Series).
2. Sisupalavatha: Cantos 13 and 14. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay.)
3. Kumarasambhava. Cantos 1 to 7 both inclusive. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay.)
4. Anargharaghava. (Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.)
5. Uttararamacharita. (Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.)
6. Mudraraksasa. (Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.)
7. Dasarupaka. (Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.)
8. Siddhantakaumudi: Purvardha, to the end of Apatyadhikara. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay.)

*Final Examination—*

(a) 1. Siddhantakaumudi Uttarardha only (omitting Unadis,

Vaidikaprakarana and Swaraprakarana) Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).

2. Vararuci: Prakritaprakasa. (Chowkamba Book Depot, Benares.)
3. Vritaratnakara. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).

*The following selections only* :—

Adhyaya (i)—whole.

Adhyaya (ii)—1 to 35 verses and 43 to 50 verses.

Adhyaya (iii)—Trishtubh Chandas—Indravajra, Upendravajra, Upajatis, Dodhaka, Salini, Rathoddhate, and Swagata.

Jagati Chandas—Vamsastha, Indravarsa, Totaka Drutavilambita, Bhujangaprayata, and Pramitakshara.

Atijagati Chandas—Praharshini and Manjubhassini.

Sakwari Chandas—Vasantatilaka.

Atisakwari Chandas—Malini.

Atyashti Chandas—Sikharini, Prithvi, Mandakranta.

Atidhriti Chandas—Sardulavikridita.

Prakriti Chandas—Sragdhara.

Dandaka Prakaranam.

Adhyaya (iv)—Lalita, Harinapluta, Aparavaktram, and Pushpitagra.

Adhyaya (iv)—whole.

4. Kuvalayananda. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).

(*b*) 1. Mammata: Kavyaprakasa, omitting 9 and 10 ullasas (Bombay Sanskrit Series.)

2. Dhvanyaloka (Kavya-Mala Series, Bombay).
3. Udhbata: Kavyalamkarasara with Pratiharenduraja's Vritti. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
4. Citramimamsa (Kavya Mala Series).
5. Rasagangadhara to the end of Rupaka.
6. Vamana: Kavyalankarasutravritti. (Vani Vilass Press, Srirangam).

## II. Ubhayabhasha Praveena Title Exam.

### SANSKRIT

*A and C Groups.*

(*i. e., when offered as one of the languages.*)

*Preliminary Examination—*

1. Bāṇa's Kadambari: from Mahasvetavrttanta to the end of Purvabhaga (Bombay Sanskrit Series).
2. Sisupalavatha: Cantos 13 and 14. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).
3. Kumarasambhava: Cantos 1 to 7 both inclusive. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).
4. Anargharaghava. (Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay).
5. Uttararamacarita. (Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay).
6. Mudraraksasa. (Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay).
7. Dasarupaka. (Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay).
8. Siddhantakaumudi: Purvardha, to the end of Apatyadhikara. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).

*Final Examination—*

1. Siddhantakaumudi Uttarardha only (omitting Unadis, Vaidikaprakarana and Swaraprakarana). Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).
2. Vararuci: Prakrtaprakasa. (Chowkamba Book Depot, Benares).

*3. Selections from Vrittaratnakara. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).

4. Kuvalayananda. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).

---

* Same selections noted under item 3 Br.V—Sahitya Final Exam. (a) (page 163).

*B. Group.*

*(i. e., when offered as a subsidiary language.)*

*Preliminary Examination—*

1. Bharavi: Kiratarjuniyam, Cantos I to V. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).
2. Kadambari Samgraha: Purvabhaga (whole)—by R. V, Krishnamachariyar, Pandit, Government Arts College, Kumbakonam.

*Final Examination—*

1. Saktibhadra: Ascaryachudamani. (Bala Manorama Press, Mylapore, Madras).
2. Ramakatha. (Bala Manorama Press, Mylapore, Madras).

## TELUGU

*A & C—Preliminary.*

*Grammar and Prosody—*

1. Balavyakaranamu.
2. Kavijanasrayamu.

*Poetry—*

3. Bharatamu, Adiparvamu, 4th canto (whole).
4. Bharatamu, Aranyaparvamu, 7th canto, vv. 282—375.
5. Virataparvamu, 2nd canto (whole).
6. Bhagavatamu, 5th Skandhamu, Jadabhartopakhyanamu.

(Items 1–6: V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.)

7. Basavapuranamu by Palkuriki Somanatha, 1st canto. (Andhra Patrika Office, Madras).

| | |
|---|---|
| 8. Uttararamayanamu by Kankanti Paparaju, Sitavanavasamu. (Canto 6—vv. 188—320).<br>9. Manucharitramu, 2nd canto.<br>10. Harischandra Nalopakhyanamu, 3rd canto.<br>11. Acchatelugu Ramayanamu by Kuchumanchi Timmakavi, Sundara Kandamu.<br>12. Vijayavilasamu, canto I. | V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras |

13. Krishivaludu by Duvvuri Ramireddi, Nellore.

*Prose*—

14. Padmavati by Umar Ali Shah, Pithapur.
15. Andhrabharata Kavita Vimarsanamu by Korada Ramakrishnayya, Oriental Research Institute, Madras University, Madras. (Chapter 3).
16. Kavya Mimamsa by Panchagnula Adinarayana Sastri, 136 Purushawalkam High Road, Madras. (Chapters 4, 5 and 6).
17. The Lives of the poets of the prescribed poetical works.
18. Sarasvatopanyasamulu by Rallapalli Anantakrishna Sarma (Sadhana Book Depot, Anantapur).

### *A & C—Final.*

| | |
|---|---|
| *Grammar, Prosody, and Poetics*—<br>1. Andhrasabda Chintamani.<br>2. Praudha Vyakaranamu.<br>3. Appakaviyamu, 3rd canto, with the introduction of Rao Sahib G. V. Ramamurti Pantulu. | Vavilla Ramaswami Sastrulu & Sons, Madras. |

4. Narasabhupaliyamu (whole).
5. Kavyadarsamu by Avvari Subrahmanyam Sastri, Pandit, Sanskrit College, Kovvur, West Godavari district.

6. Kavyamimamsa of Rajasekhara translated by Panchagnula Adinarayana Sastri, 136 Purusha Walkam High Road, Madras. (Chapters 8, 9, 11 and 12).
7. Sahitya Mimamsa by Sripada Kameswara Rao, Lecturer, Training College, Rajahmundry. (Manager, A. A. G. M. Rajahmundry).

*Poetry*—

8. Vasucharitramu, 3rd canto.
9. Sringara Naishadamu, 2nd canto.

*Prose*—

10. Andhravangmaya Charitra Sangrahamu by Kavitvavedi.

(Items 8–10: Vavilla Ramaswami Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.)

*B—Preliminary.*

*Grammar, Prosody and Poetics*—

1. Balavyakaranamu.
2. Praudhavyakaranamu.

(Items 1–2: Vavilla Ramaswami Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.)

3. Tatsama Chandrika by Sannidhanam Suryanarayana Sastri, Nizam's College, Hyderabad. (N. Gourisankara Varma Book-seller. Residency Bazaar, Hyderabad, (Deccan).
4. Anantuni Chandassu, 4th canto.

*Poetry*—

5. Bharatamu: Sabhaparvamu, 1st canto, (whole).
6. Bharatamu: Aranyaparvamu, 6th canto. vv. 227 to the end and 7th canto vv. 1 to 168.
7. Bharatamu, Virataparvamu, 2nd canto.

(Items 4–7: Vavilla Ramaswami Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.)

8. Bhagavatamu, 7th canto, Prahaladacharitramu.
9. Bhaskara Ramayanamu, Sundarakandamu, vv. 1—332.
10. Manucharitramu, 2nd canto.
11. Parijatapaharanamu, 1st canto.
12. Vijayavilasamu, 1st canto.
13. Raghavapandaviyamu, 2nd canto.
14. Nilasundari Parinayamu.
15. Vasucharitramu, 2nd canto.
16. Kasikhandamu, 3rd canto.

(Nos. 8–16: V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.)

17. Nayanollasamu by Devulapalli Venkata Krishna Sastri, Pithapur.

*Prose*—

18. Padmavati by Umar Ali Sahib Bahadur, Pithapur.
19. Sarasvatopanyasamulu by Rallapalli Anantakrishna Sarma (to be had of the Sadhana Press, Anantapur).
20. Andhrabharata Kavita Vimarsanamu by Korada Ramakrishnayya, Oriental Research Institute, Madras University, Madras.
21. Kavyamimamsa by Panchagnula Adinarayana Sastri, 136 Purusha Walakam High Road, Madras (Chapters 4, 5 and 6).
22. Lives of the poets of the prescribed poetical works.

*Drama*—

23. Anarkali by V. V. L. Narasimha Rao, Mission School, Cocanada.
24. Ratnavali by Vedam Venkataraya Sastri, (V. Venkataraya Sastri & Co., 4 Mallikeswaran St., G. T. Madras).

*B—Final.*

*Grammar—*

1. Andhrasabda Chintamani with Ahobala Panditiyamu.
2. Andhrabhashabhushanamu.
3. Atharvana Karikavali.

*Prosody—*

4. Appakaviyamu (the whole except the 2nd and 5th cantos).

(1–4: V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.)

*Poetics—*

5. Narasabhupaliyamu. (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).
6. Kavyadarsamu translated by Avvari Subrahmanya Sastri, Pandit, Sanskrit College, Kovvur.
7. Kavyamimamsa (Chapters 11, 12, 13 and 14)—Translated by Panchagnula Adinarayana Sastri, 136 Purusha Walkam, High Road, Madras.

*Poetry—*

8. Bharatamu. Sabhaparvamu, canto I (whole). Udyogaparvamu, canto 3 (whole).
9. Bhagavatamu, 5th skandhamu.
10. Narasimhapuranamu by Yerrapragada, Purvabhagamu, canto I.
11. Kalapurnodayamu, the first four cantos (from Katharambhamu).
12. Basavapuranamu by Palkuriki Somanatha, canto I.
13. Sringaranaishadhamu, canto 3.
14. Amuktamalyada, canto 2.
15. Parijatapaharanamu, canto 2.
16. Vasucharitramu, cantos **2 and 3.**

(8–16: V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.)

*Prose—*

17. Samskrita Bharatamu by Kolachalama Krishna Somayaji, Guntur.

18. Mimamsaparibhasha by Kuchimanchi Gopalakrishnamma, Government Arts College, Rajahmundry.

19. Andhravangamaya Charitra Sangrahamu by "Kavitvavedi". (Vavilla Ramaswami Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).

20. Bhashotpattikramamu by Korada Ramakrishnayya, Oriental Research Institute, Madras University, Madras.

*Drama—*

21. Savitriparinayamu by Ketavarapu Venkata Sastri, Pandit, Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam.

22. Ratnavali by Kandukuri Viresalingam Pantulu (Hithakarini Samaj, Rajahmundry).

*History of the Telugu Language according to the Syllabus for the B. A. Degree Examination, Part III, Group v Telugu.*

## ORIYA

*A and C Groups.*

*Preliminary Examination—*

1. Mahayatra by Radhanath Rai.
2. Vaidehishavilasha (cantos 4 to 8) by U. Bhanj.
3. Konarka by Krpasindhu Misra.
4. Chhamana Athaguntha by F. M. Senapati.

5. Prabandha Prakas by Ratnakar Pati.
6. Alankara Sar by S. Deo. (Chandaprakarana only).
7. Sukhabodha Vyakarana by M. Roth.
8. Vyakarana Sopana, Part II, by Chandra Mohana Maharana.
9. Alankara Tarangani by Kulamani Das.

*Final Examination—*

1. Alankara Bodhodaya by B. S. Deo. (Except Alankara Prakarana).
2. Alankara Chandrika by Anantatripathi.
3. Vyakarana Prabesh by Radhanath Rai.
4. Utkala Sahitya Ithihasa by Vinayaka Misra.
5. Kisora Chandrananda Champu (Oriya portions only) by Kavisurya.
6. Bidagdhachintamani (cantos 4 to 14), Prachi—Publication, Cuttack.
7. Prakrti Rahasya Nataka by Radhamohan Rajendra Deo, Raja of Chikati.
8. Prabandhabali (pages 1 to 45) by Rajaguru.
9. Bhaktakavi Madhusudan by Kalindicharan Panigrahi.

## B. Group

(*i. e., when offered as the main language*).

*Preliminary Examination—*

*Poetry—*

1. Rajadharma Santiparva—Krishna Sinha Mahabharata.
2. Sree Mukunda Dev—By Chintamani Mahanti.

3. Kotibrahmanda Sundari (cantos 1 to 10)—By Upendra Bhanja.
4. Pranayini—By Nilakanth Doss.
5. Rasakallola—By Deena Krishna Das.
6. Kishore Chandranana Champu (Oriya portion only)—By Baladev Kavisurya.
7. Bhagavata (Vamana Charita only)—By Jagannath Doss.

*Prose*—

8. History of Orissa—By Krpasindhu Misra.
9. Sea Voyage of Orissa in the past—Birupaksha Kar.
10. Bai Mahanti Panji—By Gopal Chandra Praharaj.
11. Mamu—By Fakir Mohan Senapathi.
12. Ithihasa Prasanga—By Chintamani Acharya.
13. Viveki—By Radhanath Rai.

*Drama*—

14. Uttararam Charita—By Madhusudan Rao.
15. Prakrutapranaya Natak—By Sree Radhamohan Rajendra Dev.
16. Kalapahada—By Asvini Kumar Ghosh.

*Grammar*—

17. Sukhobodha Vyakarana—By Mrutyunjaya Roth.
18. Vyakarana Sopan—By Chandramohan Maharana.
19. Oriya Vyakaran—By an experienced teacher.

*Final Examination*—

*Poetry*—

1. Sundarakanda—Ramayana, by K. Patnaik.

2. Moksha Dharma—Santi Parva—Krishna Sinha Mahabharata.
3. Adhyatma Ramayana, by Saryamoni Chyan Patnaik.
4. Baideheesavilasa (cantos 1 to 25), by Upendra Bhanji.
5. Bidagdha Chintamani (cantos 1 to 35), by Abhimanya Samanta Sinhara.
6. Prabandha Purna Chandra, by "Yadumani".

*Grammar*—

7. Vyakarana Pravesh, by Radhanath Rai.
8. Oriya Vyakarana, by Madhusudan Das.

*Prosody and Poetics*—

9. Alankar Bodhodaya, by V. S. Deo.
10. Alankara Sar, by S. Deb (Chandraprakarana).
11. Prabhandavalee (Pages 1 to 154), by Syamsundar Rajaguru.

*History of language and literature*—

*The following books are recommended*:—

1. Sarala Charitra, by Mrutyunjaya Roth.
2. Utkala Sahityarithihasa, by Tarinicharana Roth.
3. Beams: Comparative Grammar of the Gaudian Language.
4. Wilson: Philological Lectures on Sanskrit and the Derived Languages.
5. Gray: Indo-Iranian Phonology.
6. Bhashatatwa, by Gopinath Nanda Sarma.
7. Prachina Utkal (essays on the Mukur), by Jagabandhu Singh.

N. B.—*The above Oriya books may be had from the following Companies:—The Students' Stores, Berhampore, Ganjam; The Ganjam Stores, Berhampur, Ganjam; Trading Company, Cuttack.*

*Books on Comparative Grammar and on History of Orissa by W. W. Hunter may be had from "The Oriental Book Supplying Agency",* 15, *Shukrawara Peth, Poona City.*

## III. Munshi-i-Kamil Title Examination

*Preliminary—*

1. Tarikhul Ummat. Part II.
2. Makhzani Adab. Whole.
3. Musaddasi Hali.
4. Nazmi Azad.
5. Safar Nameh-Nasir *Khusraw.*
6. Nisabi-i-Farsi. Usmania Intermediate for 37 and 38 Faslis.
7. Rumuzi-Baykhudi.
8. Diwani Ghani till the end of Dal.
9. Majaniful Adab. Part I.

*Final—*

1. Tazkirah by Abdul Kalam.
2. Khulfa-i-Rashidin.
3. Kulliyyat-i-Akbar. Part II.
4. Lamaati-Nur.
5. Payam-i-Mashiriq by Iqbal.
6. Qasaid-Qaani. Alif and Ba.
7. Maqamat-i-Hamidi.
8. Safar Nameh Nasaruddin Shah.
9. Shirul Ajam. Part I.
10. Sakundani Fars. Part I.
11. Nigaristan by Azad.
12. Alfakhri—The Abbasides only.

## IV. Alim-i-Fazil Title Examination

*Preliminary—*

1. Tafsir-i-Md. Abduh of Alif Lam Mim.
2. Almizan by Imam Sha'arani.
3. Jamiu't Tirmizhi. First half.
4. Risaltut Tawhid by Abduh.
5. Maqamati Zamakhshari.
6. Ghadathu Karbala—by Zadyan.
7. Diwanul-Farazdaq.
8. Qasidatul Burdah.
9. Mu'allaqah by Zuhayx-b-Abi Sulma.
10. Al. Fakhari. Whole.
11. Al. Mabadiul Mantiqiah.
12. Usulush Shashi.

*Final—*

1. Tafsir-ul-Jawahir, 1st Part.
2. Tafsir-i-Itqan, 1st Part.
3. Sahihul Bukhari First 5 Juz.
4. Muqaddimi-Ibnus Salah.
5. Bidayathul-Mujtahid by Ibn Rushd First volume.
6. Nurul Anwar-Sunnath Ijma and Qiyas.
7. Maqamati-i-Mariri. 1st 20 Maqamas.
8. Tarikhu Adabil-Lughati Arabiyyah, Volume I by Zaydan.
9. Rijalul-Mu'allaqatil Ashar.
10. Babul Hamasa from Al-Hamasa.
11. Sullamul Ulum.
12. Alfalsafatul Akhlaqiwar Ruhaniyyat.
13. Falsafati Ibin Rushd..

# LIST OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS

RECOGNISED UNDER SEC. 4 (A) OF CHAP. XXXVIII OF THE CODE.

[92]

1. Indian—Boys—[83]

GANJAM DISTRICT—(9)

1. Municipal High School, Chicacole.
2. Board High School, Russelkonda.
3. Board High School, Aska.
4. Board High School, Tekkali.
5. Board High School, Chatrapur.
6. Rajah's College (School Department), Parlakimedi.
7. Kallikota Raja's College (School Department), Berhampore.
8. Surangi Raja's High School, Ichchapur.
9. Sri Raja's High School, Mandasa.

VIZAGAPATAM DISTRICT—(11)

10. Municipal High School, Anakapalli.
11. Municipal High School, Vizianagaram.
12. Municipal High School, Bhimilipatam.
13. Board High School, Parvatipur.
14. Board High School, Palakonda.
15. Board High School, Chodavaram.
16. Board High School, Yelamanchili.
17. C. B. M. High School, Vizagapatam.
18. Mrs. A. V. N. College (School Department), Vizagapatam.
19. Maharaja's College (School Department), Vizianagaram.
20. Samasthanam High School, Bobbili.

EAST GODAVARI DISTRICT—(15)

21. Model High School, Govt. Training College, Rajahmundry.
22. Municipal High School, Rajahmundry.
23. Board High School, Amalapuram.
24. Board National High School, Ramachandrapuram.
25. Board High School, Razole.
26. Board High School, Kothapeta.
27. Board High School, Samalkota.
28. McLaurin High School, Cocanada.
29. U. L. C. M. High School, Peddapuram.
30. Viresalingam High School, Rajahmundry.
31. P. R. College (School Department), Cocanada.

32. D. N. Chetti's and D. V. Reddy's High School, Perur.
33. Sri Rajah's High School, Tuni.
34. R. Ch. High School, Pithapuram.
35. V. G. High School, Kirlampudi.

WEST GODAVARY DISTRICT—(9)

36. Municipal High School, Ellore.
37. Municipal High School, Palacole.
38. Board High School, Tanuku.
39. Board High School, Undi.
40. Board High School, Kovvur.
41. U. L. C. M. High School, Bhimavaram.
42. Taylor High School, Narsapur.
43. S. T. V. N. Hindu High School, Pentapadu.
44. S. V. G. H. School, Maruteru.

KISTNA DISTRICT—(13)

45. Municipal High School, Bezwada.
46. Board High School, Gudivada.
47. Board High School, Nandigama.
48. Board High School, Gannavaram.
49. Board High School, Kaikalur.
50. Board High School, Tadanki.
51. Board High School, Avanigadda.
52. C. M. S. Noble College (School Department), Masulipatam.
53. Hindu College (School Department), Masulipatam.
54. S. K. P. V. V. Hindu High School. Bezwada.
55. R. R. High School, Nuzvid.
56. Board High School, Jaggayyapet.
57. S. V. G. K. High School, Punadipadu.

GUNTUR DISTRICT—(15)

58. Government Muhammadan High School, Guntur.
59. Municipal High School, Chirala.
60. Municipal High School, Narasaraopet.
61. Municipal High School, Ongole.
62. Board High School, Repalli.
63. Board High School, Bapatla.
64. Board High School, Kollur.
65. Board High School, Duggirala.
66. George Coronation High School, Turemella.

67. A. C. College (School Department), Guntur.
68. A. B. M. High School, Ongole.
69. Town High School, Guntur.
70. Taluk High School, Tenali.
71. Edward High School, Ponnur.
72. Hindu High School, Intur.

NELLORE DISTRICT—(8)

73. Board High School, Kanigiri.
74. Board High School, Kavali.
75. Board High School, Gudur.
76. Board High School, Kandukur.
77. C. A. M. High School, Nellore.
78. Venkatagiri Raja's College (School Department), Nellore.
79. R. V. M. High School, Venkatagiri.
80. Board High School, Sullurpeta.

AGENCY DIVISION—(3)

81. Vizagapatam District: Board Secondary School, Gunupur.
82. Vizagapatam District: Board High School, Jeypore.
83. East Godavary District: Board High School, Bhadrachalam.

## 2. Indian—Girls [5]

VIZAGAPATAM DISTRICT—

84. Queen Mary's High School for Indian Girls, Vizagapatam.

EAST GODAVARY DISTRICT—

85. Govt. Secondary and Training School for Women, Rajahmundry.

KISTNA DISTRICT—

86. Lady Ampthill's Govt. Secondary School, Masulipatam.

GUNTUR DISTRICT—

87. Stall Girls' High School, Guntur.

NELLORE DISTRICT—

88. A. B. M. High School for Girls, Nellore.

## 3. European—Boys [2]

VIZAGAPATAM DISTRICT—

89. St. Aloysius' European High School, Vizagapatam.

GUNTUR DISTRICT—

90. St. Paul's High School, Phirangipuram.

## 4. European—Girls [2]

VIZAGAPATAM DISTRICT—

91. St. Joseph's European High School, Waltair.

KISTNA DISTRICT—

92. Atkinson's English School, Bezwada.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

[1]

HONOURS COLLEGE—[1]

1. University College of Arts, Vizagapatam.

## AFFILIATED COLLEGES

[12]

2ND GRADE COLLEGES—[5]

1. Kallikota College, Berhampore.
2. Hindu College, Masulipatam.
3. Venkatagiri Raja's College, Nellore.
4. Raja's College, Parlakimedi.
5. Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam.

1ST GRADE COLLEGES—[5]

6. Pithapur Raja's College, Cocanada.
7. Andhra Christian College, Guntur.
8. Union Noble College, Masulipatam.
9. Government Arts College, Rajahmundry.
10. Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram.

PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—[2]

11. Government Training College, Rajahmundry.
12. Medical College, Vizagapatam.

## RECOGNISED COLLEGES

[7]

FOR MEN—[6]

1. Narasimha Sanskrit College, Chittigudur, Masulipatam.
2. Andhra Girvana Vidyapeetham, Kovur.
3. Sanskrit College, Nellore.
4. Raja's Sanskrit Patasala, Parlakimedi.
5. Sanskrit College, Tenali.
6. Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram.

FOR WOMEN—[1]

7. Andhra Yuvathi Samaskrita Kalasala, Vullithota, Rajahmundry.

# INSTITUTIONS AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY FACULTIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCE

| Serial Number | Location and Name of the Institution | Nature of Management | Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science — Subjects taught under Part II | Part III |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | (A) SECOND GRADE COLLEGE. |
| 1 | Berhampore—Kallikota College | Committee aided | Sanskrit, Telugu, Oriya, Urdu | Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Telugu, Sanskrit, Oriya, Ind. History, Mod. History, Logic. |
| 2 | Masulipatam—Hindu College | Committee aided | Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu | Indian History, Modern History, Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu, Banking, Accountancy, Commercial Geography |
| 3 | Nellore—Venkatagiri Rajah's College | Committee aided | Sanskrit, Telugu, Tamil, Hindi, Urdu | Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Logic, Ind. History, Ancient History, Mod. History, Telugu, Sanskrit, Hindi. |
| 4 | Parlakimedi—Rajah's College | Personal aided | Sanskrit, Telugu, Oriya | Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Logic, Ind. History, Mod. History, Telugu, Sanskrit, Oriya, Agriculture. |
| 5 | Vizagapatam—Mrs. A. V. N. College | Committee aided | Sanskrit, Persian, Telugu, Oriya, Urdu | Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Logic, Ind. History, Anct. History, Telugu, Sanskrit, English. |

## INSTITUTIONS AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY FACULTIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCE—(*Contd.*)

| Serial Number | Location and Name of the Institution | Nature of Management | Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science | | B. A. Degree Examination | | | B Sc. Degree Examination | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Subjects taught under | | Groups affiliated in | Languages taught under | | Subjects taught under Part II | |
| | | | Part II | Part III | | Group iv | Group vii | Main | Subsidiary |
| | | | (B) FIRST GRADE COLLEGES. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cocanada—Pittapur Rajah's College | Personal aided | Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu | Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Logic Telugu English, Ind. History, Anct. History, Mod. History. | (i) (iii) (with Botany main & Zoology subsidiary (iv) (vi) | ... | ... | Botany | Zoology and Chemistry |
| 2 | Guntur—Andhra Christian College | Mission Committee aided | Do. | Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Logic, Ind. History, Anct. History, Mod. History, Telugu, Urdu, Sanskrit, English, Commercial Geography, Accountany | (i) (iv) (v) (vi) (vii) | ... | English, Telugu, with Sanskrit as the related language and Early South Indian History as the related subject. | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | Masulipatam—Union Noble College | Do. | Sanskrit, Telugu, Hindi, Urdu | Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Logic, Ind History, Anct. History, Mod History, Telugu, Sanskrit, English | (i) (iv) (v) (vii) | ... | Sanskrit, Telugu | | |
| 4 | Rajahmundry—Government Arts College | Government | Sanskrit, Telugu, Persian, Urdu | Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Logic, Ind. History, Ant. History, Mod. History, Telugu, Urdu, Persian, Sanskrit | (i) (ii-A) (iv) (v) (vi) (vii) | ... | Do. | (i) Mathematics<br>(ii) Physics<br>(iii) Chemistry | (i) Physics and Chemistry<br>(ii) Mathematics and Chemistry<br>(iii) Mathematics and Physics |
| 5 | Vizianagaram—Maharaja's College | Personal aided | Sanskrit, Telugu | Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Logic, Ind. History, Anct. History, Telugu, Sanskrit, English | (i) (ii-A) (ii-B) (iv) (v) (vii) | Sanskrit Telugu | Sanskrit, Telugu, English | (i) Physics<br>(ii) Chemistry | (i) Mathematics and Chemistry<br>(ii) Mathematics and Physics |

## INSTITUTIONS AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY—(*contd*).

| Serial No. | Location and Name of the Institution | Nature of Management | Courses of Instruction. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | FACULTIY OF | ARTS. | |
| 1 | Vizagapatam, University College of Arts. | University. | History, Economics and Politics and Telugu Language and Literature |
| | FACULTY OF | MEDICINE | |
| 1 | Vizagapatam, Medical College | Government | M. B. B. S. and L. M. S. Degrees |
| | FACULTY OF | TEACHING | |
| 1 | Rajahmundry, Training College | Government | B. Ed. Degree<br>*N. B.*—Courses in which affiliated-Mathematics, Physical Science, History and Geography. |

## COLLEGES RECOGNISED BY THE UNIVERSITY FACLULTY OF ORIENTAL LEARNING.

| Serial No. | Location and Name of the Institution | Nature of Management | Ubhayabhasha Praveena | Vidya Praveena | Certificates of Proficiency | Remarkes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | FOR MEN | | | |
| | Chittigudur, Masulipatam : Narasimha Sanskrit College. | Committee aided | Sanskrit and Telugu. | Vyakarna and Sahitya. | Comparative Philology. | Prepares students for the Sanskrit Entrance Test instituted by Govt. |
| 2 | Kovvur: Andhra Girvana Vidya peetham. | Committee aided | Sanskrit and Telugu. | Do. | ... | |
| 3 | Nellore: Sanskrit College ... | Committee ... | ... | Do. | ... | |
| 4 | Parlakimedi: Rajah's Sanskrit College. | Personal ... | Sanskrit and Oriya. | ... | ... | |
| 5 | Tenali: Sanskrit College ... | College & Council | Sanskrit and Telugu. | Advaita Vedanta and Sahitya. | ... | |
| 6 | Vizianagaram: Maharajah's Sanskrit College. | Personal ... | Sanskrit and Telugu. | Mimamsa, Nyaya, Vyakarna, and Sahitya. | Indian Philosophy, Indo-European Philology. | |
| | | | FOR WOMEN | | | |
| 7 | Rajahmundry : Andhra Yuvathi Sanskruta Kalasala. | Committee | Telugu and Sanskrit. | ... | ... | Prepares students for the W. P. B. Entrance Test conducted by the University |

## ACCOUNTS OF COLLEGES

## Affiliated Colleges

### 1, Berhampore—Kallikota College

I. (*a*) *Historical Account.*—The Berhampore Zillah School was established in 1856, and the college department was opened in February 1878. The college was, until the middle of 1888, a Government institution. It was then transferred to a Committee, of which the Collector of Ganjam was the President, and was re-affiliated under the name of the "Native College", Berhampore. In 1893 the name was again changed to the 'Kallikota College' in honour of the Rajah of Kallikota, who has since endowed it liberally. It is maintained by Government grants, fees, and the proceeds from endowments.

(*b*) *Government of College.*—The College is managed by a Committee of 12 members of which the President is the Sri Rajah Saheb of Kallikota and Atagada, and the Vice-President is Sriman Ramakrishna Ratho Mahasayo, M. A., B. L.

II. *Endowments.*—

(*a*) *Capital* (1) One lakh of rupees by the Sri Rajah Saheb of Kallikota and Atagada.

(2) Rs. 8,000 by the late M. R. Ry. Tadepalli Sivaramiah Pantulu Garu.

Both are intended for the maintenance of the College and School departments of this institution.

(*b*) *Scholarships, Medals, etc.*—The following scholarships are tenable in this College:—

One Pentland Scholarship of the value of Rs. 8 in each of the two Intermediate classes conferred on an Oriya candidate

and one Horsfal Scholarship of the value of Rs. 5 in the first year Intermediate class and of Rs. 6 in the second year Intermediate class conferred on any candidate who matriculates from this College; another Pentland Scholarship of the value of Rs. 3-12-0 in each of the two Intermediate classes conferred on an Oriya candidate. The holders of these scholarships must undertake to prosecute their studies in this college up to the standard of the Intermediate Examination in Arts.

III. *Optional Subjects Affiliated in—*

*Intermediate.*

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu, Oriya, Urdu.

Part III: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Indian History, Modern History, Logic, Telugu, Sanskrit, Oriya.

IV. *Library.*—The library contains about 7000 volumes. There is a reading room attached to it. There are three Literary Societies one for each of the languages, English, Telugu and Oriya.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—There is a general hostel attached to the College and School, in which there is accommodation for thirty-two students. In making admissions to the hostel preference is given to the College students. Another Hostel known as the George V. Oriya Hostel specially intended for Oriyas has accommodation for 52 students.

VI. *Sports.*—There is a Games Association under the supervision of a member of the staff which manages the games and sports of the institution. Provision is made for Cricket, Tennis, Foot-ball, Basket ball, Volley ball and Badminton. From the next academic year the college will have a trained Physical Director.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees etc.*—

| Class | Part | Group | No. of students | In advance | In instalments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| I Year | I | ... | 53 | Rs. 28 | Rs. 30 |
| | II | ... | 28 Tel. } 25 Ori. } 53 | | |
| | III | ... | 53 | | |
| II Year | I | ... | 37 | Rs. 28. | Rs. 30 |
| | II | ... | 18 Tel. } 19 Ori. } 37 | | |
| | III | ... | 37 | | |

For distribution of students among the several groups, vide particulars below:—

| | I year | | II year |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry | 24 | ... | 17 |
| Indian History, Logic, Telugu | 5 | ... | 4 |
| Indian History, Logic, Oriya | 15 | ... | 13 |
| Indian History, Logic, Modern History | 19 | ... | 3 |
| | 53 | | 37 |

VIII. *Teaching Staff.*—

*Principal and Lecturer in History*:—

Mr. P. Mahanty, M. A.

*Vice-Principal and Lecturer in Logic*:—

Mr. V. Koneti Rao Pantulu, B. A., L. T.

*Lecturer in History*:—

Mr. Y. Ramamurti Pantulu, M. A., L. T.

*Lecturer in English*:—

Mr. G. Dharmarao Pantulu, M. A.

*Lecturer in Chemistry*:—

Mr. G. Jagannadham Pantulu, B. A., L. T.

*Lecturer in Physics* :—

Mr. K. Venkatarama Aiyar, B. A. (Hons.)

*Lecturer in Mathematics* :—

Mr. K. N. Sundaresan B. A. (Hons.)

*Sanskrit Pandit* :—

Mr. T. Suryaprakasa Sastri.

*Telugu Pandit* :—

Mr. N. V. Narasimha Sastri.

*Oriya Pandit* :—

Mr. Lingaraj Misra Shastri, Kavya Sankhya Tirtha.

**8, Masulipatam—Hindu College**

I. (*a*) *Historical Account*.—The Institution was originally founded as the Hindu Anglo-Vernacular School on the 1st January 1856 for the benefit of the Hindu community of these parts who were very anxious in those days to secure a good general education for their children without any interference with their religion. About 1863 the present building which was then a private dwelling house was purchased by the managers and the Anglo-Vernacular School was removed to it and raised into a High School. The High School has developed in all directions ever since maintaining a brilliant record of good work and usefulness. It has ever stood for the ancient Hindu ideals of respectfulness towards self and others and devotion to God, Crown and Country, virtues, which, it is hoped, the Hindu College will cherish and foster. It was raised to the status of a Second Grade College with effect from the 2nd July 1928.

(*b*) *Government of the College*.—The College is managed by the Managing Committee of the Hindu College, High School and its Branches. The Principal is an ex-officio member of the Committee.

There is also a College staff Council consisting of all the members of the College staff to assist the Principal in the internal management of the College.

II. *Endowments.*—

(*a*) *Capital.*—The Managing Committee collected Rs. 45,000 for the College.

(*b*) *Scholarships, Medals, etc.*—Nil.

III. *Optional Subjects Affiliated in.*—

The College has been affiliated in the following subjects:—

*Intermediate.*

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu.

Part III: Indian History, Modern History, Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu, Banking, Accountancy, Commercial Geography.

IV. *Library.*—The College Library contains 1100 books on English Literature and Criticism, Ancient History, Modern History, Indian History, Banking, Accountancy, Commercial Geography, General Geography, Telugu, Sanskrit and Urdu.

There is a Reading room attached to the Library which contains the following Foreign and Indian periodicals:—

The Review of Reviews, The Strand Magazine, The Tit Bits, Indian Antiquary, Epigraphica Indica, Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society, Journal of Indian History, Jayanti and Triveni.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—There is no hostel at present owing to insufficient strength.

VI. *Sports.*—The College affords facilities to students for playing Tennis, Badminton, Hockey, Foot-ball, Volley-ball, Cricket and Baseball.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

| Class. | Part. | Group. | Number of Students | Fee Rate. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | In Advance. | In instalments |
| | | | | Rs. | Rs. |
| I Year | I | ... | 26 | 28 | 30 |
| | II | ... | 26 | ... | ... |
| | III | ... | 26 | ... | ... |
| II Year | I | ... | 28 | 28 | 30 |
| | II | ... | 28 | ... | ... |
| | III | ... | 28 | ... | ... |

VIII. *Teaching Staff.*—

*Principal and Lecturer in History*:—

Mr. K. Sivaramakrishna Rao, M. A., L. T.

*Lecturer in English*:—

Mr. P. Krishnaswamy, B. A. (Hons.).

*Lecturer in Commerce*:—

Mr. P. V. Seshagiri Rao, B. A., B. L., M. A. (Com.).

*Additional Lecturer in Commerce*:—

Mr. P. Bhagavantha Rao, B. A. (Com.).

*Telugu Pandit*:—

Mr. D. Seshacharyulu.

*Sanskrit Pandit*:—

Mr. K. Srirama Sastry.

*Urdu Munshi*:—

Mr. Md. Saleh Fayiz.

*Urdu Composition Teacher*:—

Mr. Md. Baig.

### 3. Nellore.—Venkatagiri Rajah's College

I. (*a*) *Historical Account.*—This institution was founded by the late Mr. S. Narayanaswami Chetty, B. A., Dewan of Venkatagiri, under the name of Hindu High School, in the year 1894. When it experienced financial stress, the late Maharajah of Venkatagiri came to its rescue and it has progressed ever since. The institution has borne the name of its patron since 1895. In fulfilment of the promise made by his father, and to commemorate his name, his son, the present Maharajah has raised the V. R. High School to the status of a College, and has undertaken to equip and maintain it from the funds of the estate. The College also receives teaching grants from Government every year. The College department was formally opened by the Maharajah on July 2, 1920.

(*b*) *Government of the College.*—The College is managed by the V. R. College Committee, whose strength is 12. The Maharajah of Venkatagiri has two representatives on it, while the old students of the institution have four. The Principal is an *ex-officio* member.

II. *Endowments.*—

(*a*) *Capital.*—The late Maharajah endowed the institution, when it was a High School, with a sum of Rs. 50,000, which is invested in the Nellore Urban Bank at 6½ *per cent* interest per annum.

(*b*) *Scholarships, Medals, etc.*—The Rajah of Venkatagiri awards three or four scholarships annually, tenable in the College classes. It is hoped that, in the near future, he will make a regular provision for a number of these scholarships

which may be annually competed for by the students of the College.

Besides these a scholarship known as "The Yachendra Scholarship" of the annual value of Rs. 60 is awarded from an endowment by Dewan Bahadur Mr. Alladi Krishnaswami Iyer, B. A., B. L.

III. *Optional Subjects Affiliated in.—*

*Intermediate.*

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu, Hindi, Tamil.

Part III: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Logic, Indian History, Modern History, Ancient History, Sanskrit, Telugu, Hindi.

IV. *Library.*—The library contains nearly 4500 books on Biography, Education, Geography, Political Economy, History, Literature, Logic, Mathematics, Religion and Science. It is expected that this year, with the aid of the Government, considerable additions will be made to the library.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—The Management opened a hostel some time ago, but owing to the peculiar local conditions prevailing here, it did not prove popular. So it was discontinued.

VI. *Sports.*—Under the direction of the Sports Committee of the College, facilities are provided for students playing Badminton, Volley Ball, Hockey and Football. The teams of the institution take part in tournaments held in the district and elsewhere.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

| Class | Part | Group | No. of Students | Fee Rate In advance | Fee Rate In Instalments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Rs. | Rs. |
| I Year | I | ... | 81 | 28 | 30 |
| | II | ... | Telugu 66, Sanskrit 9, Urdu 3, Hindi 3 } 81 | | |
| | III | ... | Math., Phy, and Chem. 35; Log., Phy. and Chem. 14; Ind. His., An. His. and Log. 17; Ind. His., Tel. and Logic 10; Ind. His., Tel and Mod. His 5 } 81 | | |
| II Year | I | ... | 59 | 28 | 30 |
| | II | ... | Telugu 49, Sanskrit 1, Urdu 2, Hindi 7 } 59 | | |
| | III | ... | Math., Phy. and Chem. 32; Log., Phy. and Chem. 4; Ind. His., An. His and Logic 12; Ind. His., Tel. & Logic 11; Ind. His., Tel. & Mod. His 4 } 63 | | |

In addition to the general fees a special laboratory fee of 10 Rs. per year is collected from students taking Science and a

fee of Rs. 9 per year is collected for Games and Reading Room from all students.

VIII. *Teaching Staff.*—

*Principal and Senior Lecturer in Logic* :—

Mr. M. S. Raghavan, M. A., (Hons.).

*Lecturer in History* :—

*Lecturer in Mathematics* :—

Mr. P. R. Venkatakrishna Iyer, M. A., L. T.

*Lecturer in English* :—

Mr. G. V. Subbaramayya, M. A. (Hons.).

*Lecturer in Science* :—

Mr. S. Venkata Sastri, M. A., L. T.

*Lecturer in Sanskrit and Telugu* :—

Mr. N. Ramadoss Iyengar, M. A., L. T.

*Demonstrator in Science* :—

Mr. K. Suryanarayana, B. A.

*Telugu Pandit* :—

Mr. D. Subrahmanya Sarma.

*Tamil Pandit* :—

Mr. K. S. Thathachariar.

*Urdu Munshi* :—

Syed Nurulla Hussaini.

*Hindi Pandit* :—

Mr. B. Venkatasubbiah.

### 4. Parlakimedi.—Rajah's College

I. (*a*) *Historical Account.*—This institution has grown out of a school which was established in 1857 as the result of local effort. It was originally of the Primary grade, and was supported for some years from local subscriptions; but after a time the Court of Wards, on behalf of the Rajah, made a monthly grant of Rs. 70 towards its upkeep. In 1878 it became a First Grade Middle School; in 1884 a First Grade High School, and in 1896 it was raised to a Second Grade College and was affiliated to the Madras University. In 1890 the Committee of Management was dissolved, when the Court of Wards handed over the administration of the Zamindari to the late Rajah whose agent was, till 1902, the sole Manager of the Institution. The Institution was afterwards directly managed by the Rajah at whose death in 1905 it was again placed along with the Zamindari under the management of the Court of Wards acting through its agent, the Collector of Ganjam. In April 1913 the Court of Wards handed over the administration of the Zamindari to the present Rajah and the college is now under his management. There is a large High School department attached to the College.

(*b*) *Government of the College.*—The Rajah of Parlakimedi.

II. *Endowments*:—

(*a*) *Capital.*—The college is maintained by Government Grants, fees and liberal contributions from the Parlakimedi Samasthanam.

(*b*) *Scholarships, Medals, etc.*—There are two Merit Prizes of Rs. 40 each, granted to the students of the Intermediate classes who obtain highest mark in the previous Annual Examination. There are also attached to the college two scholarships,

one in the first year class and the other in the second year class, of the relative values of Rs. 6 and Rs. 8 per mensem granted from the Johnson Scholarship Fund, which was formed from public subscriptions and is managed by the Ganjam District Board. Besides these, two Samasthanam scholarships of Rs. 20 (Rs. 25 for three years for those taking an Honours course) a month are granted to two deserving students, who, after passing the Intermediate examination, continue their studies for the B. A. Degree examination. The Samasthanam B. A. scholarships, according to present rules, are recoverable from the students concerned in small monthly instalments without interest after they begin to earn an income—the object being to enable more scholarships to be granted in future years.

III. *Optional Subjects Affiliated in.—*

*Intermediate.*

Part II: Telugu, Oriya.

Part III: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Indian History, Modern History, Agriculture, Telugu, Oriya. (both Advanced).

IV. *Library.*—The Library contains 13077 volumes and is maintained by special grants by the Rajah and by subscriptions of the students.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—The College Hostel has accommodation for 66 students.

VI. *Sports.*—The College Athletic Association is composed of the following Clubs—(i) Cricket, (ii) Hockey, (iii) Football, (iv) Badminton, (v) Lawn Tennis, and (vi) Volley Ball.

There is a gymnasium attached to the Institution where instruction is given by qualified instructors.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

| Class. | Part. | Group. | No. of Students. | Fee rate. In Advance. | Fee rate. In instalments. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| I Year | I | | 40 | Rs. 8 | Rs. 30 |
| | II | | Tel. 23 } 40<br>Ori. 17 } 40* | | |
| | III | | | | |
| II Year | I | | | Do. | Do. |
| | II | | Tel. 23 } 36<br>Ori. 13 } | | |
| | III | i<br>iii | | | |

* For distribution of students among the several groups, under Part III *vide* particulars below :—

I YEAR CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| English | | 40 |
| Telugu | 23 | |
| Oriya | 17 | 40 |
| Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry | | 13 |
| ,, ,, Oriya | | 4 |
| Agriculture, Physics & Chemistry | | 8 |
| ,, Oriya and Indian History | | 2 |
| Modern History, Indian History and Telugu | | 7 |
| ,, ,, and Oriya | | 6 |
| | | 40 |

II YEAR CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| English | | 36 |
| Telugu | 23 | |
| Oriya | 13 | 36 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mathematics, Physics & | Chemistry | | 10 |
| ,, ,, | Telugu | | Nil |
| ,, ,, | Oriya | | 2 |
| Agriculture, Physics & | Chemistry | | 7 |
| ,, ,, | Oriya | | 1 |
| ,, ,, | Telugu | | 1 |
| Modern History, Indian History | and Telugu | | 6 |
| ,, ,, | and Oriya | | 9 |
| | | | 36 |

Games fee Rs. 1-8-0; Library fee Re. 1-0-0 and Laboratory fee Rs. 3 per annum.

VIII. *Teaching Staff.*—

*Principal and Lecturer in English*:—

Mr. P. Jagannadhaswami, M. A., L. T.

*Lecturer in History*:—

Mr. G. V. Sitapati, B. A., L. T. (on leave).

Mr. H. G. Panda, M. A. (acting).

*Lecturer in Mathematics*:—

Mr. G. Narasinga Rao, B. A., L. T.

*Lecturer in Chemistry*:—

Mr. M. Jagannadham, B. A., L. T.

*Lecturer in Physics*:—

Mr. J. K. Panigrahi, B. A., L. T.

*Lecturer in Agriculture*:—

Mr. B. Kamaraju, B. A., B. Sc., (Ag.), B. Ed.

*Tutor in English*:—

Mr. T. Krishnamurty, B. A. (Hons.)

*Oriya Pandit*:—

Mr. Govinda Das.

*Telugu Pandit*:—

Mr. P. V. Balakrishnamurty Sastry (acting).

**5. Vizagapatam.—Mrs. A. V. N. College**

I. (*a*) *Historical Account.*—This institution, which was founded in 1860 by Sir Alexander Grant, Inspector of Schools, Mr. E. Fane, Collector of Vizagapatam, the Maharajah G. N. Gajapatirao and Mr. Chendica Venkataswami Naidu, was originally "The Anglo-Vernacular School" but when it was raised to the status of a Second Grade College and affiliated to the University of Madras, in July 1878, the name was changed to the "Hindu College". In 1892 the late Mr. A. V. Narasingarau of Vizagapatam bequeathed a lakh of rupees (besides a building fund of Rs. 15,000) for a College to be named "The Mrs. A. V. Narasingarau College, Vizagapatam". The Managing Committee of the latter College took over the Hindu College on April 1, 1899, as a basis on which to construct the Mrs. Ankitham Venkata Narasinga Rau College. The funds of the College are lodged in the Government Treasury at Vizagapatam.

(*b*) *Government of the College.*—The funds of the College are administered by a Committee of seven members, viz.:

The Collector of the District;

The District Educational Officer;

The three executors of the will of the late Mr. A. V. Narasingarau, or their Deputies or Successors.

And two more members elected by the other members of the Committee for a term of two years.

II. *Endowments.*—

(*a*) *Capital.*—Rs. 1,00,200.

(*b*) *Scholarships, Medals, etc.*—Two scholarships are awarded each year of the annual value of Rs. 120 in memory of Mr. R. Chandrasekhara Ayyar, formerly Vice-Principal, by his sons, Sir C. V. Raman, Kt., M. A., D. Sc., F. R. S., and Mr. C. Subrahmanya Ayer, B. A.

A scholarship of the annual value of Rs. 60 is awarded in memory of the late Diwan Bahadur B. Narayanamurty Pantulu Garu by the members of his family.

A prize of the annual value of Rs. 10 for Physics is awarded in memory of the late Mr. S. Krishnaswamy Ayer Avl., the late Principal of the College by the members of the staff of the College and the members of the Literary Association.

III. *Optional Subjects Affiliated in.*—

*Intermediate.*

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu, Oriya, Urdu, Persian.

Part III: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Logic, Indian History, Ancient History, English, Sanskrit, Telugu.

IV. *Library.*—The library contains 6801 volumes. There is a reading room attached to it. The College has a Literary Society, and a Natural Science Association.

V. *Hostel Buildings.*—The hostel buildings were completed in and boarding arrangements have been made from August 1930. The hostel is now occupied by 35 students and more students are expected to avail themselves of the provision from the next academic year. The hostel is managed, subject

to the control of the management of the college, by a committee of 4 members viz., the Principal who is the warden, the Deputy warden, and two lecturers nominated by the Principal for the period of one year.

VI. *Sports.*—Tennis, Foot-ball, Badminton and Volley ball are played. The College is having a *pucca* Foot-ball, Cricket and Hockey field formed in the grounds acquired.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

| Class. | Part. | Group. | No of students. | Fee Rate | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | In advance | In instalments |
| 1 Year | I | ... | 90 | Rs. 28 | Rs. 30 |
| | II | ... | Telugu 86, Oriya 1, Sanskrit 3 — 90 | | |
| | III | ... | 90 | | |
| II Year | I | ... | 70 | Rs. 28' | Rs. 30 |
| | II | ... | Telugu 38, Oriya 3, Urdu — 66 | | |
| | III | ... | Sanskrit 5 — 67 | For Part III only Rs. 15. | For part III only Rs. 15. |

For Distribution of students among the several groups, *Vide* below:—

| I YEAR PART III | |
|---|---|
| Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry | 33 |
| Mathematics, Physics, English | 1 |
| Physics, Chemistry, Zoology | 16 |
| Chemistry, Botany, Zoology | 18 |
| Ancient History, Indian History, English | 5 |
| Logic, Indian History, Telugu | 8 |
| Logic, Indian History, Ancient History | 2 |
| Indian History, Ancient History, Telugu | 7 |
| | 90 |

| II YEAR & PART III. | |
|---|---|
| Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry | 27 |
| Mathematics, Physics, & English | 1 |
| Physics Chemistry, Zoology | 13 |
| Chemistry Botany, Zooloy | 11 |
| Logic, Indian History, Ancient History | 1 |
| Logic, Indian History, Telugu | 2 |
| Logic, Indian History and English | 1 |
| Indian History, Ancient History, Telugu | 10 |
| Indian History, Logic, Oriya | 1 |
| | 67 |

VIII. *Teaching Staff.—*

*Principal and Lecturer in Mathematics:—*

Mr. M. Kamaiya Pantulu, M. A., L. T.

*Vice-Principal and Lecturer in English:—*

Mr. S. Parthasaradhi Naidu, M. A., L. T.

*Lecturer in Physics:—*

Mr. C. Suryaprakasam, M. A. B. Ed.

*Lecturer in History:—*

Mr. V. Sambamurty Somayaji, B. A. (Hons.)

*Lecturer in Zoology:—*

Mr. A. Sreenivasa Iyengar, B. A. (Hons.)

*Lecturer in Botany:—*

Mr. C. Narayana Aiyar, B. A. (Hons.).

*Lecturer in Logic:—*

Mr. C. V. Krishna Rao, M. A., L. T.

*Lecturer in Chemistry:—*

Mr. M. Suryanarayana Pantulu, B. A.

*Lecturer in English:—*

Mr. K. Ramaswami Iyengar, M. A., L. T.

*Sanskrit Pandit:—*

Mr. N. Subbaraya Sastry.

*Telugu Pandit:—*

Mr. K. Venkata Sastri.

*Urdu and Persian Munshi:—*

Mr. Muhammad Abdul Gafoor Saheb.

*Oriya Pandit:—*

Mr. Raghunadha Misro.

### 6. Cocanada.—Pithapur Rajah's College

1. (*a*) *Historical Account.*—Established in 1852 through the exertions of Mr. Prendergast, Collector, and Mr. Thulasinga Chettiar, his Sheristadar, for imparting general education in English and Vernacular to pupils drawn from all sections of the community, the Institution gradually fell into a languishing

condition in course of a decade but was given a fresh impetus in 1862 by Mr. Purvis, the then Collector, and Mr. K. Jagannadham Pantulu, his Deputy. It was endowed with a sum of Rs. 28,000 besides the grant of a spacious building site by the then Rajah of Pithapuram in 1866, in which year it first presented candidates for the Matriculation Examination under the name of Hindu High School. In 1884 it was raised to the status of a Second Grade College, when it assumed the present designation of 'Pithapur Rajah's College'. It was under the management of a Council of 21 members for several years up to 3rd August 1909, when it was handed over to the present Maharajah of Pithapuram to be controlled by him as Trustee and Manager with a Committee of 7 comprised of elected and *ex-officio* members besides his own representatives. The College with the Secondary Department was finally transferred to the Maharajah as sole proprietor at the beginning of the academic year 1926-27, when it was elevated by him to the First Grade. The Institution is thus a permanent charge on the Pithapuram Estate. Since its first transfer to his management, the Maharajah has given the College about Rs. 2,79,189 for equipment and towards annual deficits.

(*b*) *Government of the College.*—The Institution is managed by the Maharajah with the help of a Committee of three members nominated by him—Diwan Bahadur Dr. Sir R. Venkataratnam, *Kt.*, M. A., L T., D. Litt. (Andhra); the Dewan of the Estate; and the Principal (*ex-officio*), the last named being also both Secretary and Correspondent.

II. *Endowments.*—(*a*) *Capital.* The contingency of the Estate declining the charge at any future time has been provided for by the Maharajah with an endowment of one and a half-lakhs in 4 per cent debentures and an additional investment of Rs. 95,000 at 7 per cent. The College has, in addition to the above, Rs. 42,500 in Government 3½ per cent securities, including a special Music Fund of Rs. 1,500.

(b) *Scholarships, Medals, etc.*—

| Serial No. | Name | Donor | Amount of endowment | Annual value | Terms of award |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Rs. | Rs. | |
| | | *Endowed Scholarships.* | | | |
| 1 | K. Narasimham Pantulu ... | Mrs. K. V. Narasimham Pantulu ... | 2,000-0-0 | 140-0-0 | |
| 2 | Pandit K. Viresalingam Pantulu ... | Mr. G Venkataratnam Pantulu | 1,280-0-0 | 84-9-7 | |
| 3 | Dr. Sir R. Venkataratnam Nayudu. | Shashtipurthi Commitee ... | 3,350-0-0 | 234-8-0 | 1st all-round: Intermediate Examination, for 2 years in the B. A. |
| 4 | Elliot Scholarship ... | Mr. K. Jagannadham Pantulu ... | ... | 36-0-0 | |
| | | *Endowed Medals and Prizes.* | | | |
| 1 | Sir R. Venkataratnam Good Conduct Gold Medal | Sri Maharaja Garu of Pithapuram, C. B. E. | 215-0-0 | 15-0-0 | Good Conduct : IV Yr. Class. |
| 2 | Lawley Medal ... | Sri Maharaja Garu of Pithapuram, C. B. E. | 500-0-0 | 30-0-0 | 1st all-round: B.A. Examination, |
| 3 | Ampthill Medal ... | Local Reception Committee ... | 500-0-0 | 17-8-0 | 1st in English : B. A. Examination. |
| 4 | Havelock Medal ... | Mr. G. Venkataratnam Pantulu | 500-0-0 | 17-8-0 | English Composition : IV Yr. Class. |
| 5 | Sankara Ayyar Gold Medal | Old Boy's Association ... | 300-0-0 | 21-0-0 | 1st in Mathematics : B. A. Examn. |
| 6 | Koty Ramachandra Rao Medal ... | Major K. V. Ramana Rao, I. M. S. ... | 314-4-6 | 22-0-0 | 1st in Natural Science . B A. Examination. |

(b) *Scholarships Medals, etc.*—(Contd.)

| Serial No. | Name | Donor | Amount of endowment | Annual value | Terms of award |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Endowed Medals and Prizes*–contd. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| 7 | Atkinson Medal ... | Mr. P. Nagesa Rao Pantulu, B. A., B. L., | 200–0–0 | 14–0–0 | 1st in Economics: B. A. Examination. |
| 8 | Coronation Prize ... | Local Coronation Committee ... | 200–0–0 | 7–0–0 | Good Conduct: II Yr. Class. |
| 9 | T. Ramamurti Prize ... | Mr. T. Venkatramiah Pantulu ... | 100–0–0 | 6–0–0 | 1st in Sanskrit Part II Inter. Examination. |
| 10 | G. Sobhanadri Ayyavarlangaru Medal. | Mr. G. Jagannadhaswami, M. A., L. T. | 150–0–0 | 10–8–0 | 1st in Part III. Telugu: Inter. Examination. |
| 11 | Willingdon Medal ... | Mr. M. Manikyam ... | 343–0–0 (for Nos. 11–13) | 8–0–0 | 1st in Group: Inter. Examination: |
| 12 | Do. ... | do. ... | | 8–0–0 | Do. Group: Do. |
| 13 | Do. ... | do. ... | | 8–0–0 | Do. Group: Do. |
| 14 | Koty Savitramma Medal ... | Major K. V. Ramana Rao I.M.S. | 185–11–6 | 13–0–0 | 1st in Botany: Inter. Examination. |
| 15 | Girl pupil's Medal ... | Mr. P. Kameswara Rao, M. A., M. L. | 100–0–0 | 7–0–0 | General Proficiency among girl pupils. |
| 16 | Sweet Silver Medal. ... | Mr. Sweet, D. S. P. ... | 100–0–0 | 6–0–0 | Sports: 1st all-round. |
| 17 | Prof. K. Ramamurti Prize ... | Prof. Ramamurti ... | 100–0–0 | 6–0–0 | Foot-ball. |
| 18 | College Jubilee Medal ... | College Jubilee Prize Fund Committee | 390–0–0 | 26–4–10 | 1st in English: B. A. Examination. |
| 19 | Do. | P. Kameswara Rao, M. A., M. L. | 100–0–0 | 7–0–0 | |

Special Competition Medals and Prizes are also instituted for Elocution (in Englsh and Telugu), Telugu Versification, Mathematical Riddles, Gymnastics (English and Indian), Games, Sports and Races. General Class Prizes are awarded for proficiency severally in all the subjects besides special prizes for Good Conduct, Attendance and General Proficiency.

III. *Optional Subjects Affiliated in.—*

*Intermediate.*

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu.

Part III: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Logic, Indian History, Ancient History, Modern History, English, Telugu, Music.

*B. A.*

Part II: (i) Mathematics; (iv) Philosophy; (vi) Economics (with Public Finance and Banking and Currency as special subjects).

*B. Sc.*

Botany (main) and Zoology and Chemistry (Subsidiary).

IV. *Library.*—The Library consists of 6,917 volumes and considerable additions are being arranged for.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—There are Hostels attached to the College. The boarders pay only for the food. All other expenses incidental to supervision, medical attendance, menial service etc., are met by the Management. The room rent is Rs. 4 per term.

VI. *Sports.*—Provision is made for Sports, Games and Gymnastics. Each student is required to pay a subscription of Rs. 3 per year to the Recreation Club. Foot-ball, Cricket, Hockey, Volley-ball and Badminton are organised by the Club. Four Tennis Courts are kept up by extra subscriptions. The Club has for its Managing Committee: the Principal as *ex-officio* President, a Lecturer Secretary the Physical Instructor and Games Superintendent and the Captains of the different games as members.

*VII Strength, Rates of fees etc.*

B. A. CLASSES.

| Class | Part | Group | No. of students | Fee Rate | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | In Advance | In instalments |
| IV | I | | 82 | | |
| | II | i | 36 | | |
| | | iii | 14 | | |
| | | | } 82 | Rs. 36 | Rs. 38 |
| | | iv | 4 | | |
| | | vi | 28 | | |
| III | I | | 93 | | |
| | | i | 29 | | |
| | | ii | 11 } 93 | Rs. 36 | Rs. 38 |
| | | iv | 53 | | |

B. Sc. CLASSES.

| Class | Part | Group | No. of students | In Advance | In instalments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| III | I | | 30 | | |
| | II | | 30 | Rs. 36 | Rs. 38 |

INTER CLASSES.

| Class | Part | Languages taken under part II or Grouping of subjects in Part III | No. of students | | Fee Rate | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | In advance | In instalments |
| II | I | | | 142 | | |
| | II | Telugu | 129 | | | |
| | | Sanskrit | 12 | } 142 | | |
| | | Urdu | 1 | | | |
| | III | Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry. | 58 | | | |
| | | Do Do Logic | 3 | | | |
| | | Do Do English | 6 | | | |
| | | Do Do Telugu | 4 | | | |
| | | Botany Do Chemistry | 9 | } 142 | Rs. 28 | Rs. 30 |
| | | Do Zoology Do | 31 | | | |
| | | I. History, A. History Logic | 11 | | | |
| | | Do Do English | 5 | | | |
| | | Do Do Telugu | 15 | | | |

| Part | Part | Languages taken under part II or Grouping of subjects in Part III | No. of students | | Fee Rate | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | In advance | In instalments |
| 1 year | I | | | 155 | | |
| | II | Telugu | 140 | 155 | | |
| | | Sanskrit | 14 | | | |
| | | Urdu | 1 | | | |
| | III | Mathematics, Physics Chemistry. | 73 | 155 | 28 | 30 |
| | | Do Do Logic | 1 | | | |
| | | Do Do English | 7 | | | |
| | | Do Do Telugu | 5 | | | |
| | | Botany Do Chemistry | 12 | | | |
| | | Do Zoology Do | 27 | | | |
| | | I. History, A. History and Logic | 11 | | | |
| | | Do Do English | 8 | | | |
| | | Do Do Telugu | 11 | | | |

VIII. *Teaching Staff.*—

*Principal and Senior Chief Lecturer in English*:—

Rao Sahib Dr. V. Ramakrishna Rao, M. A., L. T., Ph. D.

*Junior Chief Lecturer in English*:—

Mr. P. Ramaswami, M. A.

*Lecturer in English and Sanskrit Translation*:—

Babu Benoy Bhushan Rakshit, M. A.

*Lecturer in English*:—

Mr. K. Sadchitanandam, M. A., L. T.

Mr. P. V. Krishna Rao, M. A.

*Chief Lecturer in Mathematics*:—

Mr. G. V. Mahalingam, M. A., L. T.

*Lecturer in Mathematics*:—

Mr. K. Satyanarayana, M. A., L. T.

*Chief Lecturer in Botany*:—

Mr. G. Ramachandra Rao, M. A.

*Lecturer in Botany*:—

Mr. T. U. Chacko, M. Sc.

*Lecturer in Zoology*:—

Mr. A. V. Narayanaswami Iyer, M. A.

*Demonstrator in Zoology*:—

Mr. T. K. Gopalachari, B. A., Hons.

*Chief Lecturer in Philosophy*:—

Mr. A. A. Ponnuswami Iyer, M. A.

*Lecturer in Philosophy*:—

Dr. Y. Sundara Rao, M. A., Ph. D.

*Chief Lecturer in History and Economics*:—

Mr. P. H. Anantarama Iyer, M. A.

*Lecturers in History and Economics*:—

Mr. V. Narayana Rao, M. A., L. T.
Mr. D. Ramakrishna Rao, M. A., B. L.

*Lecturer in Physics*:—

Mr. K. Lakshmikantam, M. A.

*Lecturer in Chemistry*:—

Babu Sambhunath Pal, M. Sc.

*Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry*:—

Mr. K. S. Murti, M. Sc.

*Lecturer in Vernacular Composition and Telugu*:—

Mr. A. Suryanarayana.

*Telugu and Sanskrit Pandits*:—

Vidwan K. Sivakameswara Rao Garu.
Sahitya Siromani Ubhayabhashapraveena Ch. Satyanarayana Sastri.

*Urdu Munshi*:—

Munshi Khader Vali Sahib.

*Tutors in English*:—

Mr. P. Ramachandra Rao, B. A.

Mr. Ch. Hanumantha Rao, B. A.

Mr. P. Sriramam, B. A.

Mr. M. R. V. Krishna Rao.

*Demonstrator in Physics*:—

Mr. U. B. Madhawarao, B. A.

*Demonstrator in Chemistry*:—

Mr. M. Narasimham.

*Demonstrator in Physics and Chemistry*:—

Mr. S. Sriramamurti, B. A.

*Demonstrator in Botany*:—

Mr. P. Nagabhushana Rao, B. A.

*Physical Instructor and Games Superintendent*:—

Mr. G. Venkataramayya.

### 7. Guntur.—Andhra Christian College.

I, (*a*) *Historical Account.*—In the year 1848 the first English school of the Mission was opened in Guntur. Largely from lack of funds and from difficulties arising out of the American Civil War the School was closed in 1863. In the year 1874 it was re-opened and organised as a High School under the Principalship of Rev. L. L. Uhl, Ph. D., D. D., and from this time the School steadily increased in numbers and influence. The first College class was organized in 1885 and the school was affiliated as a Second Grade College in September of that year.

Through the energetic efforts of Dr. Uhl and friends in America, funds for the development of the College were secured. The Watts Memorial building was erected and was occupied in 1893. Since 1893 the progress of the institution has been steady.

In the years 1916—18 the Mission authorities in America raised a sum of 170,000 dollars for the equipment and endowment of the College. With a part of this money the Uhl Memorial Building was erected and the remaining monies are held as endowment for the institution.

During the years 1924—26 a sum of more than eight lakhs was secured by the Mission authorities under the leadership of Rev. J. Roy Strock, M. A., D. D., the Principal of the College, for the development of the institution. As a step in this direction the College was affiliated as a First Grade College in March 1926.

(*b*) *Government of the College.*—The College is supported and controlled by the Board of Foreign Missions of the United Lutheran Church in America. The management of the College is vested in the Council of the India Mission of the United Lutheran Church, which appoints the Principal and sanctions the Annual Budget. The Principal acts as Manager and Correspondent and is assisted in the general administration of the institution by the College Council appointed by the Mission Council.

In the internal administration of the College the Principal is assisted by the Staff Council, which consists of all the full-time Lecturers on the College Staff.

*II. Endowments.*—(*a*) *Capital.*—The endowment of the College amounting to more than 80,000 dollars is held by the Home Board, which assumes responsibility for the annual deficit in the recurring expenditure of the institution.

(b) *Scholarships, Medals, etc.*—The College has no endowed scholarships but provision is made annually for the grant of a fixed number of scholarships, usually in the form of fee concessions.

III. *Optional Subjects Affiliated in.*—

*Intermediate.*

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu.

Part III: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Logic, Indian History, Ancient History, Modern History, Commercial Geography, Accountancy, English, Sanskrit and Telugu.

*B. A.*

Part II: (i) Mathematics, (iv) Philosophy, (v) History and Economics (History main), (vi) History and Economics (Economics main), (vii) English; Telugu with Sanskrit as the related language and Early South Indian History as the related subject.

IV. *Library.*—The Library consists of over 8,970 volumes. Additions of value are made from time to time so as to afford teachers and students opportunities to consult the most recent books in the various subjects. The Reading Room is supplied with over a hundred Indian and Foreign Journals and periodicals.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—The College maintains three Hostels, one for Christian students and two for Hindu students, with accommodation for 140 students.

VI. *Sports.*—Ample facilities are afforded for games under the direction of a fully qualified Physical Instructor. Every student is required, unless excused on medical certificate, to take part in some form of out-door sport or exercise.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

| Class | Part | Group | Number of Students | | Fee Rate in advance | Fee Rate by instalments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Rs. | Rs. |
| I Year | I | | | 286 | 28 | 30 |
| | II | | | 286 | | |
| | III | | | 286 | | |
| II Year | I | | | 236 | 28 | 30 |
| | II | | | 236 | | |
| | III | | | 236 | | |
| III Year | I | | | 151 | 36 | 38 |
| | II | | | 151 | | |
| | III | i | 63 | 151 | | |
| | | iv | 7 | | | |
| | | v | 27 | | | |
| | | vi | 36 | | | |
| | | vii | 14 (Eng.) | | | |
| | | | 4 (Tel.) | | | |
| IV Year | I | | | 135 | 36 | 38 |
| | II | i | 49 | 135 | | |
| | | iv | 7 | | | |
| | | v | 10 | | | |
| | | vi | 51 | | | |
| | | vii | 15 (Eng). | | | |
| | | | 3 (Tel.) | | | |

* For distribution of Students among the several groups, *vide* details below :—

(1) The following languages are taught under Part II of the Junior and Senior Intermediate classes and of the Junior and Senior B. A. Classes :—

Telugu, Sanskrit and Urdu.

(2) The different groups of subjects in which instruction is offered under Part III are shown in the following table, together with the number of students taking each group in each of the Intermediate Classes.

| Group | | Number of students in Senior Intermediate class | Number of students in Junior Intermediate class |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mathematics, Physics and Logic ... | ... | 2 | 7 |
| Do. do. and Accountancy | ... | 18 | 10 |
| Do. do. and Chemistry ... | ... | 130 | 162 |
| Do. Commercial Geography and Accountancy ... | ... | ... | 2 |
| Physics, Chemistry and Indian History | ... | 13 | ... |
| Do. do. and English ... | ... | ... | 10 |
| Do. do. and Telugu ... | ... | ... | 9 |
| Do. do. and Sanskrit ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Indian History, Ancient History and Logic | ... | 6 | 7 |
| Do. do. and Accountancy | ... | 5 | 2 |
| Do. Modern History and Logic | ... | 8 | 1 |
| Do. do. and Accountancy | ... | 3 | 1 |
| Do. Coml. Geography and Logic | ... | ... | ... |
| Do. do. and Accountancy | ... | 3 | 5 |
| Do. Ancient History and English | ... | 3 | 9 |
| Do. do. and Telugu | ... | 8 | 11 |
| Do do. and Sanskrit | ... | ... | 1 |
| Do. Modern History and English | ... | 8 | 6 |
| Do. do. and Telugu | ... | 2 | 5 |
| Do. Coml. Geography and English | ... | 1 | 3 |
| Do. do. and Telugu | ... | 3 | 1 |
| Do. Logic and English | ... | 11 | 11 |
| Do. do and Telugu | ... | 4 | 13 |
| Do. do. and Sanskrit | ... | 2 | 2 |
| Do. Accountancy and English | ... | 1 | 4 |
| Do. do. and Telugu | ... | 3 | ... |
| Do. do and Sanskrit | ... | 1 | 1 |
| Gommercial Georaphy, Logic and English | ... | ... | ... |
| Do. Accountancy and Telugu | ... | 1 | 1 |
| Do. do. and English | ... | ... | 1 |
| Total | | 236 | 286 |

VIII. *Teaching Staff.*—

*Principal Emeritus*:—

Rev. L. L. Uhl., Ph. D., D. D., Cambridge, Mass, U. S. A.

*Principal and Lecturer in English*:—

Rev. J. Roy Strock, M. A., D. D.

*Vice-Principal, Bursar and Lecturer in History*:—

Rev. H. H. Sipes, M. A., Ph. D.

*Lecturers in English*:—

Mr. J. G. Devasahayam, M. A., L. T.
Mr. A. F. Thyagarazu, B. A., (Hons.).
Mr. P. R. Srinivasan, B. A., (Hons.).
Mr. P. C. Moses, M. A., L. T.
Mr. K. Subrahmanyam, B. A., (Hons.).
Mr. A. W. Vedamoni, B. A., (Hons.).
Mr. K. A. Subrahmanyam, B. A., (Hons.)

*Lecturers in History and Economics*:—

Mr. M. John, M. A., L. T.
Rev. T. G. Koshy, M. A.
Mr. A. L. T. Abraham, M. A.
Mr. P. Satyanandam, M. A., B. Ed.
Mr. E. Israel, M. A.
Mr. J. B. Williams, M. A.

*Lecturers in Philosophy*:—

Mr. R. B. Manikam, M. A., B. D., S. F. S., Ph. D.
Mr. S. Ganapati, M. A., B. L.
Mr. T. S. Paulus, M. A.

*Lecturers in Mathematics*:—

Mr. G. Venkiah, M. A.
Mr. K. M. Varughese, M. A.
Mr. P. T. Chandi, B. A. (Hons.).

*Lecturers in Physics*:—

Mr. M. Sambasiva Rao, B. A., L. T.
Mr. D. S. Subrahmanyam, M. A., B. Ed.

*Lecturers in Chemistry*:—

Mr. G. Rama Rao, M. A., L. T.
Mr. G. Narasimhamurti, B. A., (Madras), M. Sc. (Benares).

*Lecturer in Commercial Subjects*:—

Mr. M. Sitaramayya, B. A. (Madras), M. A. (Calcutta).

*Lecturer in Oriental Languages*:—

Mr. T. Venkataratnam, M. A., L. T.
Mr. P. Varada Ramakrishnaiah, M. A.
Mr. K. G. Krishnamacharyulu.
Mr. K. V. Subba Rao, B. A.
Siromani V. Tiruvengalacharyulu.
Mr. M. Venkataratnam.
Mr. Muhammad Habibullah.

*Tutors in English*:—

Mr. V. J. Christo Doss, B. A. (Hons.).
Mr. D. Anantam.
Mr. V. Subba Rao.

*Tutor in Telugu*:—

Mr. G. R. Deekshitulu.

*Demonstrators in Physics*:—

Mr. M. M. John, B. A.
Mr. M. J. Joseph, B. A.
Mr. M. Ramachandra Rao, B. A.

*Demonstrators in Chemistry*:—

Mr. G. Somanadha Sastry, B. A.
Mr. V. Madhusudhana Rao B. A.

*Physical Director*:—

Mr. M. James Henry.

### 8. Masulipatam.—Union Noble College

I. (a) *Historical Account.*—The institution takes its name from the Rev. Robert Turlington Noble B. A., of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, who was one of the two missionaries first sent to Masulipatam by the Church Missionary Society in 1841. He opened it with two pupils in 1843, and continued to be in charge without break till his death in 1865. In 1864 the number on the rolls had reached 300, and a collegiate department was opened; the College was raised to first grade status in 1892, with affiliation in Group V. That year was the Jubilee of the College.

The aim of the College is to give to all classes of pupils a high education, in English and Vernacular, based on Christian principles, including a careful study of the Bible.

The Noble College forms the backbone of the educational system of the Telugu Mission.

The co-operation of the A. E. L. Mission, Guntur, started in 1923 to establish a Union Christian College, ceased from June 1926.

(b) *Government of the College.*—The Government Body of the College consists of the Lord Bishop of Dornakal, the Collector of the District, the Principal of the Noble High School, the Principal of the College (Secretary), the Bursar, a member of a College staff and two additional members not connected with the institution with powers to increase the number of members.

The College Staff Council consisting of all the members of the College staff assist the Principal in the internal management of the College.

II. (a) *Capital.*—Nil.

(b) *Scholarships, Medals, etc.*—

*Endowed.—The Rugby Tomes Scholarship.*—Three Scholarships of Rs. 40 each per annum tenable in the 4th year class, are awarded on the result of the annual examination of the 3rd year course, one for each branch—I, IV and V.

*The Nesbit Scholarship.—A Scholarship of Rs.* 40 per annum to be given to the student who comes out first among the College students in the Higher Grade Peter Cator Examination.

*The Jubilee Scholarship.*—Two scholarships each of Rs. 54 per annum tenable in the 3rd year class open to students on the results of a Scholarship competitive Examination.

*The Dharba Venkatasastri Scholarship.*—One scholarship of Rs. 35 per annum tenable in the 2nd Year Class to be awarded to a poor student on the result of the annual examination at the end of the 1st year course.

*The Brabazon Scholarship.*—Two scholarships of Rs. 56 each per annum, tenable in the 2nd year class, to be awarded on the result of the annual examination of the 1st year class.

*Ch. Venkatachalam Scholarship.*—One scholarship of Rs. 35 per annum for one year to be awarded to a poor Christian student in any of the College classes.

*Sharp Memorial Scholarship.*—One scholarship of Rs. 30 per annum for one year tenable in the 3rd year class to be awarded to a poor Christian student.

*College Scholarships.*—One Scholarship of Rs. 54 per annum tenable in the 3rd year class awarded after a competitive examination to the best student passing the Intermediate Examination in the first class.

Three Scholarships of Rs. 42 per annum awarded after a competitive examination in the case of students entering the 1st

year class; one of these will be an open scholarship, the second confined to those who have passed the S. S. L. C. from the Noble High School and the third to those of the Hindu College High School, Masulipatam.

One C. M. S. Scholarship of Rs. 54 in the 3rd year class. For Christians only.

One C. M. S. Scholarship of Rs. 42 in the 1st year class. For Christians only.

S. P. C. K. Scholarships of Rs. 54 and Rs. 42 and less in the 3rd year and 1st year classes confined to confirmed members of the Church of England.

*N. B.*—In awarding these scholarships, preference will be given to students who can give a satisfactory proof of their poverty.

The value of all these scholarships may vary according to the rate of interest and exchange.

The Term fees of the College form the first claim on all scholarships.

These scholarships are tenable for one year only and may be reduced or enhanced according to the conduct and progress of the students.

*Prizes.*—1. Sharp Memorial English Literature Prizes of the value of Rs. 7, 6, 5 and 4 awarded annually after an open examination in General Literature to the 4th, 3rd, 2nd, and 1st year classes respectively. The examination will be held after the Michaelmas holidays.

2. Ratnam Memorial Scripture Prizes for Christian Evidences—open to all.

The examination will be held in the second week of February.

Two prizes of the value of Rs. 12 and Rs. 6-0-0 will be awarded.

3. A Comparative Theology Prize of the value of Rs. 11 will be awarded on the result of the same examination (Christian Evidences) open only to Christians.

*The South Vallur Zamindar Marriage Prize Medal* of the value of Rs. 12 is given to the best athlete in the College Track and Field events.

*College Medals for Oratory.*—These are silver medals awarded on the result of Elocution contests (5 minutes for each student) adjusted by a Committee one for competitors from the B. A. classes and the other for those from the Intermediate classes.

III. *Optional Subjects Affiliated in.*—

*Intermediate.*

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu and Hindi.

Part III: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Logic, Indian History, Ancient History, Modern History, English, Sanskrit, Telugu and Urdu.

*B. A.*

Part II: (i) Mathematics, (iv) Philosophy, (v) History and Economics (History main), (vii) Sanskrit and Telugu.

IV. *Library.*—

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of volumes in the Library | 7700 |
| Number of students using the Library. | 360 |
| Number of volumes used by students daily | 100 |
| Number of volumes used by students monthly | 1200 |
| Reference (daily) | 30 |
| Reference (monthly) | 800 |
| Lecturers (monthly) | 250 |

*Reading Room.*—

| | |
|---|---|
| Dailies | 3 |
| Weeklies | 12 |
| Monthlies | 13 |
| Quarterlies | 4 |
| Yearly | 1 |

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—The Clarke Hostel with the Peel Cottage for non-Christians; Warden, Mr. P. Ratnaiya, M. A., L. T.; has accommodation for 60 students.

The Sharp Hostel for Christians; Warden, Mr. J. R. Kalyanaramier, B. A., L. T.; has accommodation for 30 students.

The Penn Hostel for Christians; Warden, Mr. C. S. Paul, M. A.; has accommodation for 15 students. It is called after the Rev. W. C. Penn, M. A., Principal of the College, from 1907-1922.

The wardens under the Principal of the College are responsible for the direct control of the hostel.

The Kamma Hostel for Kamma students is also recognised by the College. It is under the supervision of M. R. Ry. Kommareddi Pattabhiramayya Garu, Landholder, Masulipatam. This hostel is periodically visited by one of the Lecturers of the College.

VI. *The Noble College Athletic Association.*—The games and sports of the College are carried on under the management of the Noble College Athletic Association which consists of a President, who is one of the Lecturers, elected by the members of the Association, a Vice-President who is a member of the B. A. Senior Class, all the Captains of the games played in the College, class representatives from each of the classes and two Lecturers elected by the staff. The Principal and the Bursar are ex-officio members of the Association. The games fund is made of games fees contributed by the staff and the students of the College. An annual budget is drawn at the beginning of each College year apportioning funds for the several games for the year. Cricket, Foot-ball, Hockey, Tennis, Badminton, Volley-ball and Base-ball are played throughout the year. Each game is under the charge of a student Captain and a President who is a Lecturer.

Matches between staff and students are a common feature of the activity of the College in sports. The College competes in the various tournaments that are held in the Northern Circars and very often has proved successful.

## *VII. Strength, Rates of Fees, Etc.—1930—1931.*

| Class | Part | Group | No. of students | Fee rate. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | In advance | In instalments |
| I Year | I | ... | 144+4 Girls. | Rs. 28 | Rs. 30 |
| | II | ... | 144+4 Girls. | ... | ... |
| | *III | i 77+2 G<br>iii 67+2G | 144+4 Girls. | ... | ... |
| II Year | I | ... | 116 | | |
| | II | ... | 116 | Rs. 28 | Rs. 30 |
| | III | (i) 58<br>(iii) 58 | 116 | | |
| III Year | I | ... | 85 | Rs. 36 | Rs. 38 |
| | II | (i)<br>(iv)<br>(v)<br>(vii) | 31<br>21<br>32<br>1 } 85 | ... | ... |
| IV Year | I | ... | 65 | Rs. 36 | Rs. 38 |
| | II | (i)<br>(iv)<br>(v)<br>(vii) | 27<br>17<br>20<br>1 } 65 | ... | ... |

* For distribution of students among the several Groups *Vide* details below:—

Part II. 1930—31.

| | Telugu. | Sanskrit. | Urdu. |
|---|---|---|---|
| B. A. Junior ... | 80 | 4 | 1 |
| Inter. Senior Class ... | 106 | 8 | 2 |
| Junior Class ... | 133+4 girls | 8 | 3 |

II

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Maths. Phy, & Chem. | 58 | } 116 |
| Maths. Phy. Logic | 17 | |
| Phy. Chem. & Telugu | 3 | |
| Phy. Chem. & English | 1 | |
| Maths. Ind. Hist & Logic | 2 | |
| Maths. Sansk. & Logic | 1 | |
| Ind. Hist. Logic & Telugu | 19 | |
| Ind. Hist. Sansk. & Logic | 3 | |
| Ind. Hist. Anct. Hist. Logic | 7 | |
| Ind. Hist. Logic & English | 5 | |

I

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Maths. Phy. & Chem. | 77+2 girls | |
| Maths. Phy. & Logic | 7 | } 144+ |
| Phy. Chem. & English | 8 | |
| Che. Ind. Hist. & Tel. | 1 | |
| Ind. His. Anct. Hist. & Tel. | 1 | |
| Ind. Hist. Urdu & Logic | 2 | |
| Maths. Sansk. & Logic | ... | |
| Maths. Ind. Hist. Logic | 1 | |
| Ind. Hist. Telugu Logic | 24 | |
| Ind Hist. Bank. & Logic | 2 | |
| Ind. Hist. Anct. H. Logic | 10 | |
| Ind. Hist. Logic. English | 11+2 girls | |

VIII. *Teaching Staff.*—

*Principal and Professor of English:*—

Rev. A. B. Johnston, M. A., Foundation Scholar, St. John's College, Cambridge. Formerly Fellow and Lecturer of Calcutta University.

*Bursar:*—

Rev. W. Shuttleworth, M. A. (Oxon).

*Lecturers in English:*—

Rev. W. Shuttleworth, M. A. (Oxon).
Rev. J. R. Kalyanaramier, B. A., L. T.
Mr. G. Thomas, M. A. (Cal.)
Mr. A. S. Thyagaraju, M. A.

*Lecturers in History and Economics:*—

Rev. P. Ratnaiya, M. A., L. T.
Mr. S. Devairakkan, M. A.
Rev. W. Shuttleworth, M. A.

*Lecturers in Philosophy:*—

Mr. C. S. Paul, M. A. (Hon.).
Mr. K. C. Mathew, M. A. (Hon.).

*Lecturers in Mathematics:*—

Mr. M. Lakshmanamurty, M. A. (Cal.)
Mr. I. V. L. Narasimhachari, M. A., L. T.

*Lecturers in Physics:*—

Mr. P. Pattabhiramayya, M. A.
Mr. J. D. Chelliah, B. A. (Demonstrator).
Mr. P. V. Subba Sarma, B. A. (Hon.), Addl. Demonstrator.

*Lecturers in Chemistry:*—

Mr. H. Krishnaswami, B. A.
Mr. S. Venkataramanayya, B. A. (Demonstrator).

*Lecturers in Language*:—

Mr. I. V. L. Narasimhachari, M. A., L. T., (Sanskrit and Telugu).

Mr. S. Venkata Seshayya, M. A., B. Ed. (Sanskrit and Telugu).

Mr. S. Narasimha Sastri, (Sanskrit and Telugu).

Mr. V. T. Varadacharyulu (Telugu).

Mr. Mohammad Baig (Urdu).

M. A. Rajagopala Rao, B. A.

*Tutors*:—

Mr. U. Venkatasubba Rao, B. A. (English).

*Librarian*:—

Mr. Y. Enoch.

*Secretary of the Staff Council*:—

Mr. M. Lakshmanamurti, M. A.

### 9. Rajahmundry.—Government Arts College

I. (*a*) *Historical Account.*—This College was originally instituted as a Zilla School in 1853. In 1868 it was raised to the rank of a provincial School. It was raised to the standard of a Secondary Grade College in 1873. In 1877 it became a First Grade College. The High School classes were discontinued in 1885.

The College provides instruction in B. Sc. Courses from July 30 in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry both as main and subsidiary.

No admissions were made from July 30, in Mathematics and Philosophy in B. A. Course.

(*b*) *Government of the College.*—The College is maintained by Government.

II. *Endowments.*—(*a*) *Capital.*—None.

(*b*) *Scholarships.*—

(1) *The Subrahmanya Iyer Prize.*—Capital Rs. 350. This is given to the student who stands highest in English Language and Literature in the Annual Examination of the Third Year class.

(2) *The Sundara Rao Prize.*—Capital Rs. 250. This is given to the student who stands highest in the Annual Examination of the 1st year class.

(3) *The Bhaskara Rao Prize.*—Capital Rs. 200. This is awarded to the best essay in Telugu written by a student of the College on a subject selected by a Committee appointed by the Principal.

(4) *The Young Scholarship.*—Capital Rs. 900. This scholarship shall be awarded annually to the student of the II year University class of this College, who shall be adjudged by the administrators of the scholarship fund to be the best student of his class, and who shall continue his studies in the Third Year University Class of this college provided that the said scholarship shall not be held with any other scholarship and that the said student shall be of good conduct.

(5) *Poor Scholars' Fund Endowment Scholarship.*—Capital Rs. 3,000. This shall be awarded annually to poor and deserving students in such proportions as may seem fit to the administrators (the Principal and the Senior Lecturer of the College).

(6) *The Rajahmundry Coronation Durbar Endowment Scholarship.*—Capital Rs. 900. This scholarship is awarded annually to the successful student in the B. A. Senior class of the College who obtains the highest number of marks in English in the B. A. Degree Examination.

(7) *The Muhammadan Scholarships.*—Capital **Rs. 9,750.** The interest on Rs. 9,750 is applied to provide a limited number

of scholarships for poor Muhammadan students. The monthly value of the scholarships ranges from Rs. 7 to Rs. 3.

(8) *The Dharwada Venkatakrishna Rao's Scholarship.*—Capital Rs. 1,500. This scholarship is of the yearly value of Rs. 52 and shall be administered by the Principal to the deserving and well behaved student of the third year class in the college. It shall be tenable for two years, but may be forfeited if the scholar is not promoted to the fourth year class on other than medical grounds. Any income that may not be required for the award of the scholarship shall be accumulated, and be added to the corpus of the fund.

III. *Optional Subjects Affiliated in.*—

*Intermediate.*

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu, Persian, Urdu.

Part III: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Indian History, Ancient History, Modern History, Logic, Telugu, Persian, Urdu; Sankrit.

*B. A.*

Part II: (ii-A) Physical Science (Physics main), History and Economics (History main), (vi) History and Economics (Economics main), (vii) Sanskrit and Telugu.

*B. Sc.*

Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry (Each main and the other two subsidiary).

IV. *Library.*—The library contains 14,472 volumes.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—Attached to the College is the Metcalfe Hostel which was started in July 1904. It is under the control of the Principal, assisted by a Committee. Accommodation for 74 members is provided for.

VI. *Sports.*—There is combined foot-ball and hockey ground. Four tennis courts, a badminton court and a volley ball court are provided for.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

| Class. | Part | Groups | No. of Students. | Fee Rate. In advance. | Fee Rate. In instalments. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| I Year | I | ... | 94 | Rs. 32 | Rs. 34 |
| | II | ... | 94 | (a) | |
| | III | ... | 94 | | |
| II Year | I | ... | 114 | Rs. 32 | Rs. 34 |
| | II | ... | 114 | (a) | |
| | III | ... | 114 | | |
| III Year | I | ... | 77 | Rs. 40 | Rs. 42 |
| | II | i | 20 | | |
| | | ii, A | 16 | | |
| | | iv | 11 | | |
| | | v | 5 | | |
| | | vi | 22 | | |
| | | vii | 3 | | |
| IV Year | I | ... | 81 | Rs. 40 | Rs. 42 |
| | II | i | 24 | | |
| | | ii, A | 12 | | |
| | | iv | 12 | | |
| | | v | 13 | | |
| | | vi | 19 | | |
| | | vii | 1 | | |
| | Part II | only. | 1 | | |

* For distribution of students among the several Groups, *vide* details below:—

(*a*) Intermediate—

| | Part II. | | Part III. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Junior | Telugu | 87 | Gr. i | 44 |
| | Urdu | 1 | | |
| | Sanskrit | 6 | Gr. iii | 50 |
| Senior | Telugu | 103 | Gr. i | 62 |
| | Urdu | 3 | | |
| | Sanskrit | 8 | Gr. iii | 52 |

Each student is required to pay a Reading Room fee of Rs. 2 per annum and a subscription of Rs. 6 per annum to the recreation club.

VIII. *Teaching Staff.*—

*Principal*:—

Mr. A. Chakravarti Avl., M. A., L. T., I. E. S.

*Lecturers in English*:—

Mr. N. K. Venkatesam, M. A., L. T.

*Assistant Lecturers in English*:—

Mr. U. Mangesha Rao, M. A., L. T.

Mr. B. Mallikarjuna Rao M. A., L. T.

*Lecturer in Mathematics*:—

Mr. K. Satyanarayana, B. A. (Hons.), L. T.

*Assistant Lecturers in Mathematics*:—

(1) Mr. Ch. Subrahmanyam, B. A. (Hons.), L. T.

(2) Mr. K. Ramanujacharya.

*Lecturer in Physics*:—

Mr. P. S. Subrahmanya Ayyar, M. A., L. T.

*Assistant Lecturer in Physics*:—

(1) Mr. N. L. Narasimham, B. A. (Hons.), L. T.

(2) Mr. T. Krishnamurti.

*Lecturer in Chemistry*:—

Mr. P. Narayana Gowd, M. A., L. T.

*Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry*:—

(1) Mr. N. L. Narasimham, B. A. (Hons.), L. T.

(2) Mr. B. S. Srikantam.

*Demonstrators in Physics (Temporary)*:—

(1) Mr. K. Venkatakrishnayya.

(2) Mr. M. R. Srinivasan.

*Assistant Lecturer in Philosophy*:—

Mr. B. Appa Rao, M. A., L. T.

*Lecturer in History*:—

Mr. P. Bhadrayya, M. A., L. T.

*Assistant Lecturers in History:—*

Mr. D. Venkata Rao, M. A., L. T., (Ag.)

Mr. M. K. Srinivasa Raghavachari, M. A., L. T., (Acting).

*Additional Assistant Lecturer in History:—*

Mr. R. Subba Rao, M. A., L. T.

*Lecturer in Telugu and Sanskrit and Superintendent of Oriental Languages:—*

Mr. K. Gopalakrishnamma, M. A., L. T.

*Sanskrit Pandit:—*

Mr. S. V. Narasimham.

*Telugu Pandit:—*

Mr. K. Venkatachari.

*Persian and Urdu Munshi:—*

Mr. Syed Shamsuddin Saheb.

### 10. Vizianagaram.— Maharajah's College

**I. (a)** *Historical Account.*—The institution was founded in 1857 by Sir Viziaramaraj, Maharajah of Vizianagaram. He made it a High School in 1868 and a Second Grade College n 1879. His son, Sir Anand Raja raised its standard to that of the B. A. in 1883. It has a Secondary Department attached to it.

(*b*) *Government of the College.*—The Government of the college is conducted by the Rajah Sahib Bahadur of Vizianagaram in consultation with the Principal of the College. There is also a College Council consisting of the Chief-lecturers and lecturers of the College, which considers questions of internal management such as holidays, promotions, etc.

II. *Endowments.*—(*a*) *Capital.*—There are no capital endowments.

(*b*) *Scholarships, Medals, etc.*—

(1) Six scholarships of the annual value of Rs. 100 each are awarded to students of the Junior B. A. Class on the results of a competitive examination.

(2) One scholarship of value varying from Rs. 36 to 48 per annum founded to perpetuate the memory of the late Mr. C. Chandrasekhara Sastri, first Principal of the College, is awarded to a deserving student of the Junior B. A. Class.

(3) Two scholarships of the annual value of Rs. 50 each are awarded to students of the Junior Intermediate Class on the results of the School Final Examination.

*Medals.*—(1) Two gold medals endowed by Rajah Sri Surj Bux Singh Jee Rajah Sahib of Kasmanda and named after him are given yearly to two students of the College who distinguish themselves in the B. A. Examination.

(2) Two gold medals named after the late Dr. Quinn, who was once Superintendent of the Maharajah's Hospital in Vizianagaram, are awarded, one to the best student in the first group and the other to the best student in the third group of the Intermediate Class, on the results of the Intermediate Examination subject to certain conditions.

III. *Optional Subjects Affiliated in.*—

*Intermediate.*

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu.

Part III: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Logic, Indian History, Ancient History, Telugu, Sanskrit, English.

***B. A.***

Part II: (i) Mathematics, (ii-A) Physical Science (Physics main), (ii-B) Physical Science (Chemistry main), (iv) Philosophy, (v) History and Economics (History main), (vii) English, Sanskrit and Telugu.

*B. Sc.*

| *Main* | *Subsidiary* |
|---|---|
| Physics | Mathematics and Chemistry |
| Chemistry | Mathematics and Physics. |

IV. *Library.*—There is a library attached to the College consisting of 13,869 volumes in all departments of knowledge. An annual grant of Rs. 2,000 is made by the Management towards the purchase of new books.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—There is a Hostel attached to the College named the Hammick Hostel. It provides accommodation for fifty-two students. Another Samasthanam Building in the neighbourhood of the Hostel is also utilised for accommodating another thirty students.

VI. *Sports.*—Tennis, Cricket, Football, Hockey and Badminton are played by the students of the College. The playgrounds are on Ayodhya Maidan about 100 yards from the college and very near to the Hostel.

*VII. Strength, Rate of Fees, etc.*—

| Class | Part | Group | No. of Students | | Fee Rate: In advance | Fee Rate: In instalments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Rs. | Rs. |
| I Year | I | | | 100 | 28 | 30 |
| | II | | Telugu 98 | 100 | | |
| | | | Sanskrit 2 | | | |
| | III | | Math., Phy. and Chem. 55 | 100 | | |
| | | | Phy., Chem. and Zoology 9 | | | |
| | | | Telugu, do. do. 3 | | | |
| | | | English, do. do. 7 | | | |
| | | | Anct. His, Ind. Hist.& Sansk. 1 | | | |
| | | | Do. do. Telugu 12 | | | |
| | | | Do. do. English 3 | | | |
| | | | Logic, do.Telugu 6 | | | |
| | | | Do. do. English 4 | | | |

| Class | Part | Group | No. of Students. | | Fee Rate In advance | Fee Rate In instal- ments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Rs. | Rs. |
| II Year | I | | | 97 | | |
| | II | | Telugu | 90 | | |
| | | | Sanskrit | 7 | 28 | 30 |
| | III | | Math., Phy. and Chem. 46 | | | |
| | | | Phy., Chem. and Zoology 21 | | | |
| | | | Do. and English 2 | | | |
| | | | Ind. His., Anct. Hist.& Sansk 1 | 97 | | |
| | | | Do. do. Tel. 20 | | | |
| | | | Do. do. Eng. 3 | | | |
| | | | Do.Logic &Sansk.1 | | | |
| | | | Do. do.& Telugu 3 | | | |
| III Year | I | | | 121 | 36 | 38 |
| | II | i | Mathematics 23 | | | |
| | | ii A | Physical Science (Subsidiary Chemistry) 10 | | | |
| | | ii B | Chemistry 24 | 121 | | |
| | | iv | Philosophy 12 | | | |
| | | v | History 25 | | | |
| | | vii | Sanskrit 3 | | | |
| | | vii | English 24 | | | |
| IV Year | I | | | 125 | 36 | 38 |
| | II | i | Mathematics 45 | | | |
| | | ii A | Phy., (Subsidiary Chem.) 17 | | | |
| | | ii B | Chemistry 26 | | | |
| | | iv | Philosophy 7 | 125 | | |
| | | v | History 20 | | | |
| | | vii | Telugu 2 | | | |
| | | vii | English 8 | | | |

In addition to standard rates mentioned above, a special fee of Rs. 4 is collected from each student annually for the Magazines supplied to the Reading Room and Games.

VIII. *Teaching Staff*:—

*Principal*:—

Mr. K. Janakirao Pantulu, B. A., L. T.

*Chief Lecturers in English*:—

Mr. U. Subbaraya Bhat, M. A., L. T.
Mr. B. Seshagiri Rao, M. A.
Mr. K. S. Ramamurty, M. A.

*Lecturer in History*:—

Mr. K. V. Subba Rao, B. A.

*Assistant Lecturers in English*:—

Mr. M. Sriramamurty, M. A.
Mr. L. V. Subba Rao, B. A.
Mr. D. Jagannadharao, M. A., L. T.

*Chief Lecturer in Mathematics*:—

Mr. S. Purushotham, M. A., L. T.

*Lecturer in Mathematics*:—

Mr. K. Rangachari, M. A., B. L.

*Assistant Lecturer in Mathematics*:—

Mr. V. Hanumantha Rao, B A.

*Chief Lecturers in Physics*:—

Mr. K. Janaki Rao Pantulu, B. A., L. T.
Dr. A. L. Narayan, M. A., D. Sc., F. I. P., (London), on leave.

*Lecturer in Physics*:—

Mr. G. Subrahmanyam, M. A., A. I. P. (London).

*Assistant Lecturers in Physics:—*

Mr. D. Gunnayya, M. A., A. I. P. (London).
Mr. D. Bhagavanulu, M. A.

*Demonstrator in Physics:—*

Mr. Bh. V. Subbarayudu, B. A.

*Chief Lecturer in Chemistry:—*

Mr. Dhirendra Nath Das Gupta, M. A., B. L.

*Lecturer in Chemistry:—*

Mr. M. V. Narasimhaswami, B. A.

*Assistant Lecturers in Chemistry:—*

Mr. V. Simhachelam, B. A.
Mr. E. Lakshminatha Rao, B. A. (Hons.).

*Demonstrator in Chemistry:—*

Mr. G. Sanyasayya, M. Sc. (Temporary).

*Lecturer in Natural Science:—*

Mr. N. R. Ragunadhachary, M. A.

*Chief Lecturer in Philosophy:—*

Mr. N. Venkataraman, M. A.

*Lecturer in Philosophy:—*

Mr. K. Suryanarayana, M. A.

*Chief Lecturer in History and Economics:—*

Mr. M. S. Ramaswami Iyengar, M. A.

*Lecturers in History:—*

Mr. K. R. Subrahmanyam Iyer, M. A.
Mr. P. Somasundara Rao, M. A.

*Assistant Lecturers in Sanskrit and Telugu:—*

Mr. K. Ramakrishnayya, M. A. (on leave).
Mr. T. Narasimachari, B. A., L. T.

*Senior Sanskrit Pandit*:—

Mr. M. V. Ramachari.

*Telugu Pandits*:—

Mr. A. Rama Rao.
Mr. M. V. Viswanadha Sarma.

*Oriya Pandit*:—

Mr. Anantha Nando.

I YEAR UNIVERSITY CLASS.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Part I | | | | | 110 |
| Part II | Telugu | | | 106 | 111 |
| | Sanskrit | | | 4 | |
| | Urndu | | | 1 | |
| Part III | Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry | | | | 59 |
| | Physics, Chemistry and Zoology | | | | 15 |
| | Chemistry, Zoology and Sanskrit | | | | 1 |
| | Chemistry, Zoology and Telugu | | | | 2 |
| | Chemistry, Zoology and English | | | | 3 |
| | Indian History, Ancient History and Telngu | | | | 12 |
| | do. | do. | English | | 6 |
| | do. | Logic | Sanskrit | | 1 |
| | do. | do. | Telugu | | 9 |
| | do. | do. | English | | 2 |

II YEAR UNIVERSITY CLASS·

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Part I | | | | | 97 |
| Part II | Telugu | | | 95 | 97 |
| | Sanskrit | | | 2 | |
| Part III | Mathematics Physics and Chemistry | | | | 54 |
| | Physics Chemistry and Zoology | | | | 18 |
| | Indian History Ancient History and Sanskrit | | | | 1 |
| | do. | do. | Telugu | | 12 |
| | do. | do. | English | | 3 |
| | do. | Logic | Telugu | | 6 |
| | do. | do. | English | | 4 |
| | | | | | 98 |

III YEAR UNIVERSITY CLASS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Part I | | | 106 |
| Part II | Sanskrit | | 3 |
| | Telugu | | 81 |
| | Oriya | | 22 |
| Part III | Mathematics | 28 | |
| | Philosophy | 16 | |
| | History | 37 | 106 |
| | Optional Sanskrit | 3 | |
| | Optional English | 22 | |
| B. Sc. | Physics main | | 16 |
| do. | Chemistry main | | 17 |

IV YEAR UNIVERSITY CLASS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Part I | | | 116 |
| Part II | Gr. I | Mathematics | 21 |
| ,, | Gr. II, A | Physical Science | 10 |
| ,, | Gr. II, B | do. | 23 |
| ,, | Gr. IV | Philosophy | 12 |
| ,, | Gr. V | History and Economics | 24 |
| | do. | History and Sanskrit instead of Political Scicnce | 1 |
| | Gr. VII | Sanskrit | 3 |
| | do. | English | 22 |

**11. Rajahmundry.—Government Training College**

I. (*a*) *Historical Account.*—

The beginnings are to be traced to the Elementary Normal School opened by the District Board, Godavari, in 1883, which seven years later was raised to the rank of a Secondary Grade Normal School, and, after a lapse of two more years, was taken over by the Government in 1892. With the opening of the L. T. class in February 1894 the school attained the status of a college, and was placed under the supervision of the Principal of the local Govt. Arts College. The Union High School, then transferred by the private managers to the Government, served as a Model School, and the High School classes with the L. T. and Secondary Training classes were held in the Arts College, while the lower departments worked in a rented building in the

centre of Innespet. This arrangement continued till 1899, when, on the completion of the present building, the whole Training College with the Model School, was removed to it. It then consisted of the L. T., Upper Secondary, Lower Secondary, and Primary departments with the Model School which had only the forms from the first to the sixth. The Vice-Principal, an officer of the Provincial Educational Service, managed the work with a competent staff of teachers, under the superintendence of the Principal of the Arts College.

The Training College became fairly popular, and the L. T. class numbered 17 in 1910. The outlay incurred on account of the College was, however, considered to far outstrip its usefulness, and the L. T. class was removed from Rajahmundry and amalgamated with the Teachers' College, Saidapet, in July 1911, when that College was enlarged and reorganised to train annually about one hundred graduates.

The provision for the training of the Telugu graduates at Saidapet was soon felt to be inadequate, especially in view of the more pressing demands of the Southern districts. The proposal (which had been under consideration for some time past) to reopen a Teachers' College for the Telugu districts at Rajahmundry was sanctioned by Government in G. O. No. 580, Educational, dated 26th May 1916, but had to be postponed on financial grounds to the year 1917. The College has now been placed under a separate Principal; and the institution is independent of the Arts College.

The new Training College was opened on the 2nd July 1917, and since then about 742 graduates have undergone training.

(*b*) *Government of the College.*—The college is managed by the Madras Government under the control of the Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

II. *Endowments.*—There are no endowments belonging to the college department.

III. *Special Subjects Taught.*—

In the College Department all the students undergoing Secondary training as well as the students of the Mathematics and History sections of the B. Ed. class take a course in wood-work. For the B. Ed. Examination the students are prepared in the special methods of teaching Mathematics, Physical Science, History and Geography

IV. *Library.*—The library contains 10540 volumes. This figure includes the volumes in the sectional libraries.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—A hostel is attached to the College exclusively for the benefit of the B. Ed. students.

VI. *Sports.*—Hockey, foot-ball, badminton, and volley-ball are played. There are two tennis courts and a Chedugudu court.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

During 1930-31 there were 110 B. Ed. and 106 Secondary Grade students.

VIII. *Teaching Staff.*—

*Principal and Professor of Education*:—

Mr. A. Ramarao, B. A., I. E. S. (Acting).

*Junior Professor of Education*:—

Mr. S. Kameswara Rao, M. A., L. T., (Acting).

*Lecturers*:—

Mr. B. Somasundara Rao, M. A., L. T.

Mr. S. Krishnaswami Ayyar, M. A., L. T. (Acting).

Mr. V. Visvanadha Sarma, M. A., L. T. (Acting).

Mr. V. Jagannadha Rao, M. A., L. T. (Acting).

*Drawing Master* :—

Mr. H. Swami Sastri.

*Physical Trg. Instructor* :—

Mr. M. Narasimhaswami.

*Distribution of Work.*

SENIOR SECTION

*Lecturer in English* :—

Mr. A. Ramarao.

*Lecturer in Education (History and Principles)* :—

Mr. S. Kameswara Rao.

Lecturer in Mathematics :—

Mr. S. Krishnaswamy Ayyar.

*Lecturer in Science* :—

Mr. V. Visvanadha Sarma.

*Lecturer in History* :—

Mr. B. Somasundara Rao.

*Lecturer in Geography* :—

Mr. V. Jagannadharao.

JUNIOR SECTION

*General Principles of Teaching, English and History* :—

Mr. T. Achyuta Rao, M. A., L. T.

*Organization, Science and Principles of Teaching Science and English* :—

Mr. P. Venkataramanayya, M. A., L. T.

*Mathematics and Principles of Teaching Mathematics, Telugu* :—

Mr. A. Phanendrudu, B. A., L. T.

### 12. Vizagapatam.—The Medical College

I. (*a*) (1) *Historical Account.*—In response to the requests of the people of the Telugu Districts, the Government of Madras early in 1923 decided to establish a Medical College at Vizagapatam. The College opened in July 1923 in the old Hospital buildings.

(2) Since then two new blocks of buildings have been erected, complete with all modern appliances and up-to-date in respect of fully equipped laboratories and anatomical rooms, etc., where the various classes comprising the Medical courses are held.

(3) There is also a large modern Hospital equipped with the most up-to-date appliances with more than 250 beds in which the clinical teaching of the course is carried on. A new maternity unit of 40 beds, is completed and an extension of the ophthalmic unit is being carried out to increase it to 80 beds. Diseases of great incidence treated are beriberi, deficiency diseases, elephantiasis and cataract and much general surgery.

(4) The Government of Madras have decided that the number of students admitted yearly shall be limited to 32 making a total of 160 and that preference be given in selection to students from the Telugu districts.

(5) A large staff of Professors and teachers are engaged in the training of students.

(*b*) *Government of the College.*—The Government of the College is vested in a Principal aided by a consultative Council composed of all the Professors and of any other members who may be appointed by the Government, subject to the general control of the Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras.

II. *Endowments.*—(*a*) *Capital.*—Nil. (*b*) *Scholarships, medals,* etc. None for the present.

III. *Course in which it is Affiliated.*—M.B.B.S. course.

IV. *Library.*—(1) The Library is accommodated in a spacious room, size 62' x 30'-6", of the old building.

(2) The total number of books in the library is 3759.

(3) The number of periodicals subscribed for is 86.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—Provision has been made for a Hostel and Kitchen for 48 students. The hostel is situated in the Hospital Compound under the supervision of a Warden.

VI. *Sports.*—There is no sports ground at present, but arrangements have been made with the Superintendent of Police for the use of the Police ground for two days a week and on other days when not required by the Police. It is hoped that ground will be available for the College during the ensuing year.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

| Class. | No. of Students. | Fee rate per academical year to be paid in advance. |
|---|---|---|
| Pre-Registration | 19 | Rs. 90 each. |
| 1st M. B. B. S. | 64 | Rs. 170 each. |
| 2nd M. B. B. S. | 33 | |
| Final M. B. B. S. | 26 | |

VIII. *Teaching Staff.*—

***Principal*:—**

Major F. J. Anderson, M.C., M.B. & B.S., F.R.C.S., (Eng.), I.M.S.

***Professor of Anatomy*:—**

**Mr. R. Krishna Rao, L.M. & S., L.R.C.P. & S., L.R.F.P.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.).**

*Professor of Bio-Chemistry*:—

Mr. V. K. Narayana Menon, M.B. & B.S.

*Professor of Chemistry*:—

Mr. K. K. Nambyar, B.A., M.B. & B.S.

*Professor of Hygiene and Bacteriology*:—

Mr. C. Ramamurti, B.A., M.B. & B.S., B.S.Sc.

*Professor of Pharmacology*:—

Mr. B. B. Dikshit, M.B. & B.S., D.P.H.

*Professor of Medicine*:—

Rao Bahadur P. Krishnaswami, M.B. & C.M., M.R.C.P. (Edin.)

*Professor of Midwifery*:—

Rao Sahib S. M. Trasi, M.B. & C.M.

*Professor of Ophthalmology*:—

Mr. C. Abbu, M.B. & C.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.O.M.S.

*Professor of Pathology*:—

Rao Sahib T. S. Tirumurti, B.A., M.B. & C.M., D.T.M. & H.

*Professor of Physiology*:—

Mr. N. Alahasingari, B.A., M.B. & B.S.

*Professor of Surgery*:—

Major F. J. Anderson, M.C., M.B. & B.S., F.R.C.S., (Eng.), I.M.S.

*Assistant to the Professor of Anatomy*:—

Mr. O. Nayinan, M.B. & B.S.

*Assistant to the Professor of Bio-Chemistry*:—

Mr. D. Narayana Rao, M.B. & B. S.

*Assistant to the Professor of Hygiene and Bacteriology:—*

Mr. N. Govinda Pandalai, M.B. B.S.

*Assistant to the Professor of Medicine:—*

Mr. A. Parasuraman, M.B. & B.S., T.D.O., M.R.C.P.
Mr. P. Arunachalam, M.D.

*Assistant to the Professor of Surgery:—*

Mr. S. Narayanaswamy, L.M. & S.
Mr. H. C. Halge, M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P., L.M.S.S.A.

*Assistant to the Professor of Pathology:—*

Mr. V. Sundaresh, B.A., M.D.

*Assistant to the Professor of Physiology:—*

Mr. M. V. Ramanamurti, M.B. & B.S.

*Assistant to the Professor of Midwifery:—*

Mr. P. V. Venkataswami, M.B. & B.S.

*Lecturer on Mental Diseases:—*

Mr. C. Ramakamath, M.B. & C.M.

*Lecturer on Children's and Infectious Diseases:—*

Mr. G. R. Dinker Rao, M.D.

*Lecturer on Surgical Pathology, Surgical Applied Anatomy and Operative Surgery:—*

Mr. S. Padmanabha Sarma, M.B. & C.M.

*Lecturer on Ear, Nose and Throat Diseases:—*

Mr. B. Tirumala Rao, L.M. & S., L.R.C.P. & S., F.R.C.S., D.L.O., F.R.F.P.S.

*Lecturer on Veneral Diseases and Demonstrator in Operative Surgery:—*

Mr. V. R. Natesa Mudaliyar, L.M. & S.

*Lecturer on Skin Diseases* :—

Mr. C. Sitaramaraju, M.B. & B.S.

*Lecturer on Anaesthetics* :—

Mr. D. Hari Rao, M.B. & B.S., D.L.O., F.R.C.S. (Edin.)

*Lecturer on Radiology* :—

Mr. K. S. Venkatachala Ayyar, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

*Lecturer on Dental Surgery* :—

Mr. N. Vydyanatha Iyer, M.B. & B.S.

*Professor in Medical Jurisprudence* :—

Rao Bahadur Dr. T. Madhava Rao, B.A., L.R.C.P. & S.

*Lecturer in Physics* :—

Mr. C. Viraraghava Iyyar, M.A., L.T.

*Lecturer in Biology* :—

Mr. H. Enoch, M.A.

*Demonstrators in Anatomy* :—

Mr. D. Sivasubrahmanyam, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.
Mr. A. Venkata Rao, L.M. & S.

*Demonstrator in Biology* :—

Mr. D. Rajasekhara Rao, L.M. & S.

*Assistant to the Professor in Chemistry* :—

Mr. T. R. Subrahmanya Iyer, M.A., L.T.

*Pharmacist* :—

Mr. D. John Moursund, (Diploma in Pharmacy).

## RECOGNISED COLLEGES

### 13. Chittigudur (Masulipatam)—Narasimha Sanskrit College

I. (*a*) *Historical Account.*—The College was founded in July 1923 by M. R. Ry. S. T. G. Varadachary Garu, M. A. (Hons.), in memory of his late revered father Sriman S. T. G. Narasimhacharyulu Garu.

(*b*) *Government of the College.*—The College was registered under the Companies Act of 1869 and placed from July 1928 under the management of a Managing Committee and is maintained out of the income from the permanent fund that is being raised at present.

II. Endowments.—Rs. 17,000.

III. *Subjects in which it is recognised.*—It is recognised in (1) V. P. (Vyakarana), (2) V. P. (Sahitya), (3) U. P. (Sanskrit and Telugu), (4) Proficiency course in Comparative Philology. There is also attached to it an Advanced section, preparing students for the Sanskrit Entrance Examination instituted by Government.

IV. *Library.*—The institution possesses a decent library bearing on several branches of Sanskrit literature, Telugu and the researches of Western scholars. Provision is made for adding to it annually.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—All students are provided with free lodging. There is a boarding house attached to the institution which contains three sections, namely, (1) Smartha, (2) Vaishnavite, and (3) non-Brahmin. Boarders in each section cook their food by turns, and manage their own sections. The supervision of students outside class hours is done by the Principal and all the other members of the staff who are also provided with free quarters. A few students are provided with free-boarding by the Principal himself.

VI. *Sports.*—Students are encouraged to take to swimming, gardening and a few Indian sports.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

No fees are charged for the tuition given to students. The strength of each class in the several branches of the Collegiate section during 1930-31 was as follows:—

| Branch | 1st year | 2nd year | 3rd year | 4th year | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vidya Pravina (Vyakarana) | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| Do. (Sahitya) ... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 7 |
| UbhayaBhasha Pravina ... | 12 | 9 | 11 | 5 | 37 |
| Total ... | 15 | 12 | 13 | 7 | 47 |

VIII. *Teaching Staff.*—

The staff of the institution consists of the following members:—

*Principal and Lecturer in the History of Sanskrit Language and Literature and Comparative Philology*:—

Mr. S. T. G. Varadachary, M. A.

*Nyaya and Alankara Pandit*:—

Mr. K. Somasekhara Sastri.

*Telugu Pandits*:—

Mr. D. Venkataramana Sastri (Vidwan).
Mr. P. V. Narasimhachary (Ubhaya Bhasha Pravina).

*Vyakarana Pandit*:—

Mr. K. Ramanujacharya (Vyakarana Siromani).

*Vyakarana and Sahitya Pandit*:—

Mr. Ch. Suryanarayana Sastri.

14. **Kovvur.—Andhra Girvana Vidyapeetham**

I. (*a*) *Historical Account.*—The Andhra Girvana Vidyapeetham was founded on the banks of the Godavari River by the late M. R. Ry. Tallapragada Suryanarayana Rao Pantulu Garu, Pleader, Kovvur on the 20th of October 1912 for resuscitating Oriental Literature and Culture.

The College is located very near the Railway Station in buildings of its own, consisting of the main building, Boarding House and three minor buildings for pandits constructed at a cost of Rs. 25,000. The area of the College premises is nearly 5 acres in extent. The Institution has lands about 55 acres in extent worth about Rs. 35,000, which fetch an annual income of nearly Rs. 1,500. There are two temples attached to the institution, one dedicated to Siva and the other to Vishnu.

(b) *Government of the College.*—It has been under the management of a Committee registered under Act XXI of 1860, on the 3rd of March 1926, three days before the death of the founder. The strength of the Committee is twelve. Of these two are local members, while the remaining are residents of Rajahmundry.

II. *Endowments.*—The founder, the late Mr. T. Suryanarayana Rao made a permanent provision for the maintenance of an Andhra Pandit who is to be termed the "Tallapragada Pandit." The amount which is earmarked for the purpose is Rs. 4,400 which is invested on land and the income from it is being utilised for the purpose.

The Government gave a grant of Rs. 406 last year. In the case of the Pandits, the Provident Fund scheme was introduced.

III. *Subjects in which it is recognised.*—The College is recognised in U. P. (Sanskrit and Telugu) and V. P. (Sahitya and Vyakarana).

IV. *Library.*—At present the College library consists of 770 Sanskrit books, 562 Telugu books, 198 English books and 40 Hindi books. Besides these, the Library contains all Vedas and Sastras with their voluminous commentaries, gifted to this college by Mr. Dronamraju Venkatachalapati Sarma.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—Free instruction is given to all the students with free boarding and free quarters. The College is conducted on residential lines, the Principal and most of the five Pandits residing in the College buildings.

VI. *Sports.*—Nil.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

In 1930-31 there were six College classes, viz., Ubhayabhasha Praveena A (Sanskrit) I, II, III and IV, year classes, and Sahitya Vidya Praveena III and IV year classes. The strength of the College last year was 35, of which 30 were Brahmins and 5 non-Brahmins (kammas). All these have been promoted to the higher classes as per details given below:—

| | I | II | III | IV | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vidya Praveena (Sahitya) ... | ... | ... | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| Ubhayabhasha Praveena (Sanskrit and Telugu) ... | 11 | 7 | 4 | 8 | 30 |
| Total ... | 11 | 7 | 7 | 10 | 35 |

VIII. *Teaching Staff.*—

*Principal:*—

(1) Mr. B. Subba Rao, M. A.

*Senior Telugu and Sanskrit Sahitya Pandit:*—

(2) Mr. A. Subrahmanya Sastri.

*Junior Vyakarana Pandit:*—

(3) Mr. V. Venkata Sastri.

*Junior Sanskrit Sahitya Pandit:*—

(4) Mr. D. Visweswara Sarma, Vidya Praveena Ubhayabhasha Praveena.

*Junior Telugu Pandit:*—

(5) Mr. K. V. Basavaraju.

### 15. Nellore.—Sanskrit College

I. (*a*) *Historical Account.*—This institution has been in existence for over 35 years. It was first started in the year 1891 with the help of private subscriptions, with one teacher for teaching Sanskrit Kavyas, and another to teach Yejurveda. After a time some donations were collected. The late Ayalur Venkiah Pantulu Garu made an endowment from which a small monthly income was ensured. This was supplemented by other local subscriptions and donations. The Pathasala was registered in the year 1926 under Act XXI of 1860. In the year 1925 an application was made to the Madras University for the recognition of the institution for the Siromani courses in Vyakarana and Sahitya groups and the Syndicate accorded its sanction for the same.

(*b*) *Government of the College.*—The institution is managed by a Committee consisting of seven members with Rao Bahadur N. Lakshmana Rao Pantulu Garu, Subordinate Judge (retired) as President.

II. *Endowments.*—The institution has a funded capital of Rs. 19,700. The interest on this amount and a monthly payment of Rs. 10 from Ayalur Venkaiah Pantulu's charities form

the only endowments. The other resources are monthly subscriptions and monthly contribution of Rs. 25 made by the District Board besides the government grant.

III. *Subjects in which recognised.*—The College is recognised in V. P. (Vyakarana and Sahitya Groups).

IV. *Library.*—There is a library consisting of seven hundred and fifty six volumes nearly.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—The institution has a free boarding house run on behalf of the trustees of Sri Venugopala Swami Varu in which about 25 students are boarded free as shown below:—

16 by the Venugopalaswamy temple.

5 by late Rebala Sundararami Reddi Garu's charities allotted for Vedic studies.

1. by M. R. Ry T. V. Sivaramayya Garu, B. A., B. L.

1 by late Kasavaraju Venkataramanayya Pantulu's charities.

1 by the Brahmacharya Sangham.

1 by Theosophical Society chatram charities.

25.

These students live in the premises under the direct supervision of the Principal and three other teachers who also live in the premises in buildings constructed for their use. Two other buildings have since been put up to serve as students' quarters, one by M. R. Ry Menakur Balarami Reddi Garu and the other by M. R. Ry. Bodireddi Ranga Reddi Garu at a cost of Rs. 1200 and Rs. 4000 respectively.

VI. *Sports.*—For the present, there is no provision for Sports except some Indian games.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

| No. | Subject. | I | II | III | IV | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vidya Praveena | (Vyakarana) | ... | 3 | ... | ... | 3 |
| Vidya Praveena | (Sahitya Branch) | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 9 |
| | | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 12 |

The instruction imparted is free.

VIII. *Teaching Staff.*—

*Principal and Vyakarana Professor*:—

Brahmasri G. Hanumat Sastry, M. A.

*The First Assistant*:—

Siromani N. N. Harihara Sastry.

*The Second Assistant (Sahitya Pandit)*:—

Mr. K. Govindacharlu.

*The Third Assistant (Vyakarana Pandit)*:—

Siromani N. Rangaramanujacharlu

*The Fourth Assistant (Nyaya and Vidya Praveena Pandit)*:—

Mr. N. Gopalakrishnamacharlu.

*Ayurveda Pandit*:—

Mr. P. Narasimhasastry, Ayurveda Visarada and Bhushana.

*Jyothisha Pandit*:—

Mr. V. Gurumurti Sastri.

*Pandit for Yejurveda and other subjects*:—

Mr. S. Venkateswara Avadhanlu,

*Pandit for Rig-veda and other Subjects:—*

Mr. G. Subrahmanya Sastry.

*Miscellaneous Teacher for General Subjects:—*

Mr. P. Sankariah (S.S.L.C. trained). on leave.

Mr. T. Lakshmi Narasimhayya. (S.S.L.C. trained).

### 16. Parlakimedi.—Rajah's Sanskrit College

I. (*a*) *Historical Account.*— The Parlakimedi Samasthanam used to pay monthly allowances to some local Pandits who were managing two old-type Sanskrit Schools, one for the Oriya boys and the other for Telugu boys. In 1914 the present Rajah Sahib had these two Schools amalgamated into one institution known as the Rajah's Sanskrit College, consisting of two sections, Oriya and Telugu. In the year 1915 it was recognised by the University of Madras as fit to prepare students for the Oriental Title Vidvan Examination in Sanskrit and Oriya as co-ordinate languages. This year the 1st year course of the V. P. in Sahitya has been opened in anticipation of the kind approval of the Andhra University.

(*b*) *Government of the College.*—The internal management of the College is vested in the Principal of the institution, certain important matters being discussed and recommended to the management by a Committee consisting of 6 members.

II. *Endowments.*—The Rajah Sahib of Parlakimedi Samasthanam is the patron of the institution and bears every item of expenditure.

III. *Subjects in which recognised.*—

U. P.

Sanskrit and Oriya as co-ordinate languages.

V. P.

Sahitya.

IV. *Library.*—The Library consists of 1380 volumes.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—There is no hostel attached to the institution. 10 Telugu students are allowed free-boarding in the Rajah's Choultry and 53 Oriya students receive rice and money allowances from the Samasthanam.

VI. *Sports.*—No facilities have been made for sports. But arrangements have been made to give instructions in drill to the pupils, in the local Arts College.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*

| Class | Branch | | Number of Students |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st year | U. P. | ... | 5 |
| 2nd ,, | Do. | ... | 11 |
| 3rd ,, | Do. | ... | 4 |
| 4th ,, | Do. | ... | 1 |
| 1st ,, | V. P. (Sahitya) | ... | 2 |

VIII. ***Teaching Staff.***—

*Principal*:—

Kavyateertha Madhusudan Mahapatro, B. A.

*Senior Pandits*:—

Mr. Artatrana Misra.

Sankhyateertha Upendra Misra Vyakarana.

Siromani Ananta Tripathi, Ayurveda Acharya and Proficient in Indo-European Philology.

*Additional Pandit*:—

Mr. Gopabandhu Bidyabhushan.

*English Teacher*:—

Mr. Haridas Patnaik. (Intermediate).

*Junior Pandits*:—

Ubhayabhasha Praveena Gopinath Roth.

Mr. G. Venkata Sastri.

*Assistant Pandit*:—

Mr. Kasinath Panda.

### 17. Tenali.—Sanskrit College

I. (*a*) *Historical Account.*—The Tenali Sanskrit College was started in 1912 and was recognised by the University of Madras in 1913.

The college possesses a fine building worth about Rs. 30,000 with a spacious compound, the gift of the late M. R. Ry. M. Chandromouli Sastry Garu. During 1925—1926 the financial condition was not encouraging but on 31—7—1926 the Committee was reinforced by the addition of fresh members and it is hoped institution would prosper under the present Committee.

(*b*) *Government of the College.*—It is managed by a private Committee consisting of a President, a Vice-President, a Secretary and Treasurer, and four members, in addtion to the Presidents of the Guntur District Board, and the Tenali Taluk Board, Chairman of the Tenali Municipal Council and the Principal of the Tenali Sanskrit College, who are ex-officio members.

II. *Edowments, etc.*—Nil.

III. *Subjects in which it is recognised.*—

V. P.

(*a*) Advaita Vedanta and (*b*) Sahitya.

U. P.

Part A Sanskrit and Telugu.

IV. *Library.*—650 books.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—Nil.

VI. *Sports.*—Provision is made only for Indian games.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

| Class. | Branch. | Number of Students. | Fees. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | V. P. | |
| I | V | 3 | |
| | | U. P. | |
| IV | ... | 1 | |
| III | ... | 3 | No fees are collected |
| II | ... | 11 | |
| I | ... | 15 | |
| | | Advanced. | |
| IV | ... | 22 | |
| | Total | 55 | |

VIII. *Teaching Staff.*—

*Principal and Chief Lecturer in Vyakarana, Sahitya and Alankara.*

Mr. Kambhampati Ramamoorty Sastry, Vyakaranacharya, Pandit Sabha, Urlam Estate.

*Vice-Principal and Lecturer in Telugu and Sanskrit Sahitya.*

Mr. T. Veeraraghavaswamy.

*Lecturer in Vyakarana, Sahitya and Alankara.*

Mr. Kuppa Subrahmanya Sastry.

*Honorary Chief Lecturer in Philology and History of Sanskrit Literature.*

Mr. K. Sitaramaiah, M. A.

*Lecturer in Telugu and Sanskrit Sahitya and Alankara and Assistant Lecturer in Philology and Literature.*

Ubhayabhasha Praveena Bh. Dakshinamurthi Sastri.

*Lecturer in Telugu, Sanskrit and Vyakarana.*

Mr. T. S. R. Krishnamurthi Sastri.

**18. Vizianagaram.—Maharajah's Sanskrit College.**

I. (*a*) *Historical Account.*—The institution was founded by H. H. Sir Vijiarama Gajapati Raj, K. C. S. I., Maharaja of Vizianagaram in 1861. The Maharaja also opened about the same time a Boarding House to feed the students of the Sanskrit School. After his death, his successors, Maharaja Sir Ananda Gajapati Raj, G. C. I. E., and Sri Vijiarama Gajapati Raj continued to maintain the College on their father's lines.

In 1900 the College was affiliated to the Government Sanskrit College, Benares, and the students were sent up for the first time for its examinations in 1901.

When the Madras University instituted Oriental Title Examinations, the College was approved for the Vyakarana and Nyaya Branches of the Siromani Examination and Sanskrit and Telugu of the Vidwan. The College has been sending up students for the Oriental Title Examinations from 1915. It has been subsequently approved for the Mimamsa and Sahitya branches of the Siromani and also for Certificates of Proficiency in Indian Philosophy and Indo-European Philology. Since its establishment in 1926, the Andhra University recognised the College in the same groups and languages.

The College has a Secondary Department consisting of the Elementary and Advanced classes. It has also a Vedic Department attached to it in which provision is made for teaching the Rig Veda as well as the Yejur Veda.

(*b*) *Government of the College.*—The institution is maintained by the Raja Sahib of Vizianagaram.

II. *Endowments.*—There are no endowments.

III. *Groups in which it is recognised.*—

V. P.

Mimamsa, Nyaya, Vyakarana and Sahitya groups.

U. P.

Sanskrit and Telugu.

Certificates of Proficiency in Oriental Learning—

(1) Indian Philosophy in its relation to Western Philosophy, (2) Indo-European Philology with special reference to Sanskrit.

IV. *Library.*—There were 4467 volumes in the college library on 31-3-1931. These are in different languages, Sanskrit, Telugu, and English. It is being added to every year.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—There is a Free-Boarding House attached to the Sanskrit College and some of those that are not free-boarders are provided with stipends in lieu of free-boarding. Most of the students live in the out-houses of the College. Sites round the main building of the College have been acquired for the construction of a Hostel.

VI. *Sports.*—Students play Indian games and Badminton.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | V. P. | | |
| Nyaya | 1st year | 1 | No fees are charged. |
| | 2nd ,, | 2 | |
| | 4th ,, | 2 | |
| Vyakarna | 1st year | 1 | |
| | 2nd ,, | 2 | |
| | 3rd ,, | 3 | |
| | 4th ,, | 2 | |
| Sahitya | 1st year | 5 | |
| | 2nd ,, | 7 | |
| | 3rd ,, | 4 | |
| | 4th ,, | 3 | |
| | U. P. | | |
| Sanskrit and Telugu | 1st year | 21 | |
| | 2nd ,, | 12 | |
| | 3rd ,, | 11 | |
| | 4th ,, | 7 | |
| | | 83 | |

VIII. *Teaching Staff.*—

*Principal and Lecturer in the History of Sanskrit Language and Literature and Comparative Philology*:—

Mr. P. V. Ramanujaswami, M. A.

*Head Pandit and Lecturer in Vyakarana, Sahitya and Alamkara*:—

Mahamahopadhyaya T. Subbarayasastri.

*Lecturer in Vyakarana, Sahitya and Alamkara*:—

Mr. N. Venkatasastri.

*Lecturers in Vyakarana and Sahitya*:—

Mr. K. Viswanadhasastri.
Siromani S. K. Venkataramacharyulu.
(Holds Certificate of Proficiency).
Siromani A. Jogannasastri.
Siromani P. Venkateswara Sastry. (On leave).
Mr. K. Sriramamurti Sastri (Acting).

*Lecturers in Nyaya*:—

Mr. P. Lakshminarayana Sastri.
Mr. V. Seshayya Sastri.

*Lecturer in Nyaya and Mimamsa*:—

Mr. G. Suryanarayanasastri.

*Lecturer in Alamkara and Sahitya*:—

Siromani P. Govindacharyaswami.

*Lecturer in Telugu*:—

Mr. V. Ch. Sitaramaswami Sastri. (on leave).
Mr. A. Venkata Sastri.
Vidwan D. Ramamurti Sastri.
Vidwan A. Arunachala Sastri. (Acting)

### 19. Andhra Yuvathee Samskrita Kalasala, Rajahmundry

I. (*a*) *Historical account*:—M. R. Ry., Nalam Ramalingiah Sreshti Garu founded an institution called the Vysya Seva Sadanam for the educational and cultural advancement of the women and girls of the Vysya community 1920. The institution provides for Lower Secondary education in English, Telugu, Sanskrit and Hindi besides Music, Garment Making, Embroidery Work etc. and endowed the same with landed property yielding an annual income of Rs. 4,000 and a sum of Rs. 50,000 for acquiring a building. Four girls were sent up for the entrance test to Ubhayabhasha Praveena examination of the Andhra University in March 1931 and two of them came out successful. Several women and girls expressed a strong desire to study for the Ubhayabhasha Praveena (Part B) examination. As there is no Sanskrit College for women in the Andhradesa the founder started this College for women on the 1st day of July 1931 as a branch of the Vysya Seva Sadanam. He has also made a provision of Rs. 1,000 a year to be spent for this College, besides making provision for holding the classes in the Sadanam premises.

(*b*) *Government of the College*:—The College is managed by a Committee and the whole cost of maintenance is borne by the Founder himself.

II. *Endowments*:—Rs. 1,000 a year.

III. *Subjects in which it is recognised*:—

U. P.

Telugu Main and Sanskrit Subsidiary.

IV. *Library*:—The Vysya Seva Sadanam possesses a decent library bearing on several branches of Sanskrit Literature and Telugu, and a reading room consisting of Telugu news papers and Magazines. Provision is also made for adding to it

annually and all the students of the Sanskrit College are allowed free use of the Library and Reading room.

V. *Hostel facilities*:—All the Vysya girls of the College are provided with free lodging and the poor among them with free boarding also in the Sadanam. Free lodging is available for 10 Non-Vysya students and if the number increases a separate building will be taken on lease and Non-Vysya students have to pay for lodging and boarding. Vysya girls are given food in the general kitchen of the Seva Sadan and Non-Vysyas will have to cook their own food by turns and manage their own section. The supervision of the hostel is done by the Principal who is also the Superintendent of the Seva Sadan.

VI. *Sports*:—Students are encouraged to take to games and sports such as ring tennis, ping pong etc. on the Seva Sadan play grounds.

VII. *Strength, Rates of fees etc.*—No fees are charged for the tution given to the students. The strength of each class is given below:—

Entrance.—15. Preliminary.—4.

U. P.—B.

VIII. *Teaching Staff*:—

The staff of the college consists of the following:

***Principal***

1. Ubhayabhasha Praveena Srimati B. Kamakshamma Garu.

***Telugu and Sanskrit Pandit.***

2. Mr. Varanasi Laxminarayana Sastry.

***Grammar.***

3. Vidya Praveena Yarasury Mallikharjuna Rao.

*Honorary Secretary and Superintendent.*

4. Mr. Majety Munayya, B. A., B. L., Advocate.

*Teachers in English:—*

Mr. R. Venkateswarlu.

Mr. A. Ramamurti.

Mr. K. V. Narasinga Rao.

*Librarian:—*

Mr. K. Subba Rao.

Statement showing the different groupings of subjects in which instruction is offered under Part III of the Intermediate Courses in the affiliated colleges

| Details of groupings under Part III of the Intermediate. | Kallikota Col. Berhampur. | Hindu Col. Masulipatam. | V. R. Col. Nellore. | Rajah's Col. Parlakimedi. | Mis. A. V. N. Col. Vizagapatam. | P. R. Col. Cocanada. | A. C. Col. Guntur. | Noble Col. Masulipatam. | Govt. Arts Col. Rajahmundry. | M. R. Col. Vizianagaram. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Math. Phy. Chem. ... ... ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| Math. Phy. Log. ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | 3 |
| Math. Phy. Tel. (Advd. Lang.) ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Math. Phy. Ori. (Advd. Lang.) ... ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Math. Phy. Eng. ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 |
| Math. Phy. Accty. ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Math. Log., I. His. ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 |
| Phy Chem. Boty. ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Phy. Chem. Zoly. ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 |
| Phy. Chem. Log. ... ... ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Phy. Chem I. His. ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Phy. Chem. Tel. (Advd. Lang.) ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Phy. Chem. Eng. ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | 2 |
| Phy. Chem. Agr. ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Phy. Chem. and Skt. ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Chem. Tel. Ind. His. ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 |
| Chem. Boty. Zoly. ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Chem. Tel. Zoly. ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chem. Eng. Zoly. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 |
| Log. I. His. A. His. | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | 6 |
| Log. I. His. M. His. | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 3 |
| Log. I. His. Skt (Advd. Lang.) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Log. I. His. Tel. (Advd. Lang.) | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | 6 |
| Log. I. His. Ori. (Advd. Lang.) | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 2 |
| Log. I. His. Urdu. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | 2 |
| Log. I. His. Eng. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 |
| Log. I. His. Com. Geo. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Log. Eng. Com. Geo. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Log. Skt. Math. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 |
| I. His. Skt. Accty. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| I. His. A His. Skt. (Advd. Lang.) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| I. His. A. His. Tel. (Advd. Lang.) | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 |
| I. His. A. His. Urdu. (Advd. Lang.) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | |
| I. His. A. His. Eng. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | 4 |
| I. His. A. His. Accty. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| I. His. M. His. Accty. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 2 |
| I. His. M. His. Skt. (Advd. Lang.) | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| I. His. M. His. Tel. (Advd. Lang.) | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 5 |
| I. His. M. His. Ori. (Advd. Lang.) | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| I. His. M. His. Eng. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| I. His. Bank. Logic. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | | ... | 1 |
| I. His. Tel. (Advd. Lang.) Com. Geo | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| I. His. Tel. (Advd. Lang.) Accty. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| I. His. Oriya (Ad. Lang.) Agr. | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| I. His. Eng. Com. Geo. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| I. His. Accty. Eng. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| I. His. Accty. Com. Geo. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Tel. (Advd. Lang.) Accty. Com. Geo. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Telugu (III Lang.) I. His. Com. Geo. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Com. Geo. English. Accty. | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Com. Geo. Math. Accty. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Total ... | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 30 | 12 | 8 | 9 | 94 |

34

# ENDOWMENTS, &c.

## I. ENDOWMENTS

### 1. Maharajah of Bobbili Endowment

Maharajah Sri Rao Sir Venkataswetachalapati Ranga Rao Bahadur of Bobbili, G.C.B.E., the First Pro-Chancellor of the Andhra University made a donation of one lakh of Rupees to the University for the encouragement of Telugu and Sanskrit learning. The Senate at its meeting held on 30th August 1926 accepted the donation.

The Senate has since resolved that two-thirds of the income from the endowment be utilized for the encouragement of Telugu and one-third for the encouragement of Sanskrit. The amount of income allotted to Telugu will be utilised in the first instance for the compilation of a History of the Telugu Language and Literature and the amount allotted to Sanskrit will be utilised, as a temporary measure for four years, for the institution of two scholarships each of the monthly value of Rs. 50 to be awarded to competent scholars for research in Sanskrit.

*(List of awards.)*

| | |
|---|---|
| 1929—30 | S. V. Appalacharya, Esq. |
| 1930—31 | B. Venkataramanayya, Esq. |
| | G. Venkatacharyulu, Esq. |

### 2. Raja of Panagal Endowment

The Rajah of Panagal, M. L. C., announced at the time of the inauguration of the Senate on 30th August 1926, through His Excellency the Chancellor, his intention to endow in due course the University with landed property of the annual value of Rs. 5,000 for the purpose of the institution of a Readership

in Experimental Psychology and undertook that he would pay till the endowment was made a sum of Rs. 5,000 per annum to the University from the time the work was begun. The landed endowment has not yet been made but the Rajah Saheb has been paying the annual contribution of Rs. 5,000. The scheme for the institution of a Readership in Experimmental Psychology is under the consideration of the University authorities. In the meantime the Senate on the recommendation of the Syndicate, has instituted a fellowship in Experimental Psychology of the annual value of Rs. 2,500.

(*List of awards.*)

1928—31 T. A. Purushotham, Esq., M. A.

## II. FELLOWSHIPS

### 1 & 2. Kistna District Board Fellowships

These Fellowships are* two in number, each of the value of Rs. 100 per month tenable in India for a period of one year. The Syndicate has power to extend these fellowships for a period not exceeding two years if necessary. The amount is to be met from the interest derived from the donation of Rs. 50,000 by the Kistna District Board. The Fellowships are awarded for research in departments of Science.

(*List of awards.*)

| | |
|---|---|
| 1928—1929 | Bh. S. V. Raghava Rao, Esq., B. A. |
| 1929—1930 | Do. |
| 1930—1933 | G. Gopala Rao, Esq., B. A. |

### 3. Guntur District Board Fellowship

This is of the value of Rs. 150 per month and is tenable in India for a period of one year. The Syndicate has power to

*There was only one till the end of 1930—31 under the Old Scheme.

extend this period by another year, if necessary. The amount is to be met from the interest derived from the donation of Rs. 40,000 by the Guntur District Board. The Fellowship is awarded for research in Humanities.

*(Lists of awards.)*

| | |
|---|---|
| 1928-1929 | K. R. Subramanyam, Esq., M.A. |
| 1929-1930 | K. C. Varadachari, Esq., M.A. |
| 1930-1932 | G. V. Sitapati, Esq., B.A., L.T. |

## III. SCHOLARSHIPS

### 1 & 2. The Goschen Scholarships

The Goschen Memorial Fund Committee offered an Endowment of a sum of Rs. 8,700 to be invested in Government Securities for the purpose of founding two Scholarships in perpetuation of the Memory of Lord Goschen, who was Governor of Madras from 1924-1929. The Senate, at its meeting held on 6th March 1931 accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the Scholarships:—

1. The Scholarships shall be called "The Goschen Scholarships".

2. They shall be two in number, each of the annual value of Rs. 108.

3. They shall be awarded to poor deserving candidates who among the successful candidates in the Intermediate examination of the Andhra University held in March-April each year.—

(a) pass in all parts of the *examination at one* and the same time.

(b) continue their studies for the B. A. Degree Examination in Group (iv)—History and Economics (Economics Main) in the University College or in an affiliated College.

4. The Scholarships shall ordinarily be tenable for two years, but shall not be held in conjunction with any other Scholarship or Scholarships excepting such fee concession as may be granted under the Madras Educational Rules.

5. The amount of each Scholarship shall be disbursed in three instalments each year at the beginning of each term through the Principal of the College concerned.

6. The Syndicate shall have power to declare that the holder of the Scholarship has forfeited it for want of satisfactory progress in his studies or for any misconduct which it may consider as sufficient cause for such forfeiture, and there shall be no appeal from the decision of the Syndicate.

7. All unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

8. The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

## IV. MEDALS

### 1. Komarraju Venkata Lakshmana Rao Medal

M.R.Ry. Nayani Venkata Ranga Rao Reddy Garu, Zamindar of Munagala offered an endowment of a sum of Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of founding a Medal on the occasion of the celebration of the Inauguration of the Andhra University to commemorate the memory of the late Mr. Komarraju Venkata Lakshmana Rao, M.A., and the Senate, at its meeting held on 30th August 1926, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal:—

(1) The medal shall be called "Komarraju Venkata Lakshmana Rao Medal".

(2) The medal shall be of the value of Rs. 60 and shall be awarded annually at the Convocation to the candidate who, on passing the B. A. Degree Examination held in the month of April each year, with History and Economics as his optional subjects, shows distinguished merit in Indian History.

(3) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(4) The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

(*Lists of awards.*)

1927 M. Kameswara Rao, M. R. College, Vizianagaram.

1928 A. L. Narasimhamurti, Govt. Arts College, Rajahmundry.

1929 *Not awarded.*

1930 N. Lakshmana Rao, Govt. Arts College, Rajahmundry.

1931 S. Satyanarayana, A. C. College, Guntur.

**2, 3 and 4. Sir R. Venkata Ratnam Medals**

Rao Sahib Dr. V. Ramakrishna Rao, M.A., Ph.D., L.T., President, Sir R. Venkata Ratnam Shastipurthi Celebrations Committee, Cocanada, offered an endowment of a sum of Rs. 3,600 for the purpose of founding three Medals, and the Senate, at its meeting held on 30th August 1926, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the Medals:—

(1) The first medal, of the value of two years' interest on Rs. 1,200, shall be called "Sir R. Venkata Ratnam Post-Graduate Research Medal", and shall be awarded at the Convocation in alternate years to the author of the best research thesis among the B. A. Hons. and M. A. Degree-holders of any year in the University, on a literary, philosophical or cognate subject to be determined and announced by the Syndicate not less than $1\frac{1}{2}$ years in advance of the due date, provided that the Medal shall not be awarded unless the thesis exhibits a sufficient standard of excellence as adjudged by a Special Board of three examiners appointed by the Syndicate.

(2) The second medal, of the value of the annual interest on Rs. 1,200, shall be called "Sir R. Venkata Ratnam, B. A. Medal" and shall be awarded every year at the annual Convocation to the candidate who, passing the whole examination for the B. A. Pass Degree at the usual annual non-supplemental test, shows distinguished merit in any of the Optional Branches.

(3) The third medal, of the value of the annual interest on Rs. 1,200, shall be called "Sir R. Venkata Ratnam Intermediate Medal" and shall be awarded every year to the candidate who, passing the whole of the Intermediate Examination at the usual annual non-supplemental test, shows, whichever his Optional Group, distinguished merit and is placed in the First Class and proceeds directly to study for a Degree Examination in any British Indian Legislature or in any of the Chartered Universities.

(4) If in any year, any of the medals be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the Fund.

(5) The Senate shall have power, consistently with the spirit of the endowment, to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

*(List of awards.)*

*Post Graduate Medal.—*

1927-30 *Courses not opened.*

***B. A. Medal.—***

| | |
|---|---|
| 1927 | D. Narasimhamurti, Govt. Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| 1928 | K. Nagabhushanam, P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| 1929 | K. Seshagiri Rao, P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| | Baktavatsal Das Patnaik, M. R. College, Vizianagaram. |
| 1930 | D. Subrahmanyam, P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| 1931 | G. Subrahmanyam, Noble College, Masulipatam. |

***Intermediate Medal.—***

| | |
|---|---|
| 1927 | S. Subba Rao, P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| 1928 | P. V. L. Narasinga Rao, M. R. College, Vizianagaram. |
| 1929 | N. E. S. Raghavachari, V. R. College, Nellore. |
| 1930 | N. Venkatayya, C. D. College, Anantapur. |
| 1931 | P. Koteswaram, V. R. College, Nellore. |

### 5. Chevuru Sanyasiraju Medal

M.R.Ry. Chevuru Subba Rao Garu offered an endowment of a sum of Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of founding a medal to commemorate the name of his father M.R.Ry. Chevuru Sanyasiraju Garu, and the Senate, at its meeting held on 30th August 1926, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal:—

(1) The medal shall be called "The Chevuru Sanyasiraju Medal" and shall have the above name inscribed on it.

(2) It shall be awarded annually to the candidate who among the candidates qualifying during the year for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Branch (i)—Mathematics—secures the highest mark in Applied Mathematics.

(3) Until the B. A. (Honours) Examination in Branch (i)—Mathematics—is held by the University, the medal shall be awarded to the candidate who qualifies himself for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Pass) of the University by passing the whole examination held in the month of April each year, and who secures a First Class in Group (i)—Mathematics—and shows distinguished merit in Applied Mathematics.

(4) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(5) The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary subject to the proviso that it shall always be known as "Chevuru Sanyasiraju Medal" and bear this inscription.

*(Lists of awards.)*

| | |
|---|---|
| 1927 | D. Narasimhamurti, Govt. Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| 1928 | K. Nagabhushanam, P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| 1929 | Bhaktavatsala Das Patnaik, M. R. College, Vizianagaram. |
| 1930 | D. Subrahmanyam, P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| 1931 | P. Ratnam, A. C. College, Guntur. |

**6. Andhranataka Pithamaha Dharmavaram Krishnamacharlu Medal**

M.R.Ry. T. Raghavachari Garu, B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, Bellary, offered an endowment of a sum of Rs. 1,500 being the sum raised by a memorial committee for the purpose of founding a medal to commemorate the name of the late M.R.Ry. D. Krishnamacharlu Garu of Bellary, and the Senate, at its meeting held on 30th August 1926, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal:—

(1) The medal shall be called 'Andhranataka Pithamaha Dharmavaram Krishnamacharlu Medal'.

(2) The medal shall be of the value of Rs. 60 and shall be awarded annually to the candidate who, in passing the Intermediate Examination held in the month of March each year, shows distinguished merit in Telugu under Part II of the examination.

(3) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unused interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(4) The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

*(Lists of awards.)*

| | |
|---|---|
| 1927 | R. Ramabhadra Rao, P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| 1928 | G. Rajendra Rao, V. R. College, Nellore. |
| 1929 | T. Satyanarayana Rao, P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| 1930 | B. V. Ramana Rao, Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam. |
| 1931 | M. Koteswara Rao, A. C. College, Guntur, |

### Anderson Medal

"One interested in the cause of higher medical education" offered an endowment of a capital sum of Rs. 1,200 for the purpose of founding a medal in appreciation of the devoted and sincere labours of Major F. J. Anderson, M.C., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., the first Principal of the Medical College, Vizagapatam, towards higher medical education in this part of the Presidency and the Senate, at its meeting held on 30th August 1926, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal:—

(1) The medal shall be called "Anderson Medal for Anatomy".

(2) It shall be awarded annually to the student who, in successfully passing the First M.B. & B.S. Examination at the first opportunity, obtains the highest marks in Anatomy and Embryology and not less than 66 per cent of the marks in those subjects, theory and practical put together.

(3) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(4) The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the terms of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

(*List of awards.*)

| | |
|---|---|
| 1927 | *Not awarded.* |
| 1928 | C. John, Medical College, Vizagapatam. |
| 1929 | C. Lakshmanacharyulu, Medical College, Vizagapatam. |
| 1930 | *Not awarded.* |
| 1931 | V. Sitarama Rao, Medical College, Vizagapatam. |

### 8. First Pro-Chancellor's Medal

The Maharajah of Bobbili, the First Pro-Chancellor of the Andhra University, offered an endowment of a sum of the face value of Rs. 2,000 in 3 per cent Government Promissory Notes, for the purpose of founding a Medal. And the Senate, at its meeting held on 10th December 1926, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal:—

(1) The medal shall be called "First Pro-Chancellor's Medal".

(2) The medal shall be of the value of about Rs. 50 and shall be awarded annually at the Convocation to the candidate fulfilling the following conditions:—

(*a*) That he has passed at the first appearance the B.A. Degree Examination held in the preceding April.

(*b*) That he has secured the highest percentage of marks, all the parts of the Examination being taken together.

(3) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(4) The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

(*List of awards.*)

| | |
|---|---|
| 1927 | D. Narasimhamurty, Govt. Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| 1928 | K. Nagabhushanam, P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| 1929 | Bhaktavatsal Das Patnaik, M. R. College, Vizianagaram. |
| 1930 | D. Subrahmanyam, P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| 1931 | T. Venkatarayudu, P. R. College, Cocanada. |

### 9. General MacDonald Medal

General MacDonald Medal" was founded by some friends of the late Major General MacDonald to commemorate his name by the award of a prize and was accepted by the Senate of the Madras University at a meeting held on 31st August 1893. After the Andhra University was formed the Senate of the Madras University, in view of the fact that it would not be practicable to give effect to the desire of the founders of the Medal, the Northern Circars having come within the Jurisdiction of the Andhra University, transferred to the Andhra University the corpus of the fund which now consists of:— 3½ per cent Government Promissory Notes Rs. 1,900 (face value) and 5 per cent Government Promissory Notes Rs. 200 (face value).

The Senate of the Andhra University accepted the transfer and approved the following conditions for award of the medal which were in force in the Madras University:—

(1) The medal shall be awarded annually at the Convocation in accordance with the following rules:—

(2) Candidates who having matriculated from a recognized High School in the Northern Circars, have appeared for the final examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Arts (Honours) from an affiliated College in the Northern Circars, and have qualified for the Degree are alone eligible

(3) The medal of the value of about Rs. 50 is awarded to a candidate who, among eligible candidates, has, in the opinion of the Syndicate, shown distinguished merit in English.

(4) All unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(*List of awards*).

1927 A. Jagannadha Rao, M. R. College, Vizianagaram.

1928 C. Venkata Dikshitulu, M. R. College, Vizianagaram.

1929 *Not awarded.*

1930 N. Lakshmana Rao, Govt. Arts College, Rajahmundry.

1931 *Not awarded.*

10. **Kameswari-Viswanath Medal**

M. R. Ry. D. A. Narasimham Garu, M. A., L. T., made an endowment of a sum of Rs. 1,500 in cash for the purpose of founding a medal in memory of his late daughter and son-in-law (Sree Rama Kameswaramma and Yadavalli Viswanatham) both of whom died young. The Senate, at its meeting held on 1st October 1927, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal:—

(1) The medal of the value of about Rs. 60 shall be called the "Kameswari-Viswanath Medal."

(2) The medal shall be awarded to a candidate who among candidates qualifying during the year for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Pass) with Sanskrit as his optional subject in Part II Group (vii)—Sanskrit and Early Indian History—has shown in the opinion of the Syndicate distinguished merit in Sanskrit.

(3) If in any year there are no candidates qualified for the medal under clause (2) above the Syndicate may award it to the best student in the Honours Examination in Sanskrit.

(4) If in any year the Medal be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(5) The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

(*List of awards.*)

1928 to 31 *not awarded.*

### 11. Dr. A. Lakshmipathi's Medal

Dr. A. Lakshmipathi, M. B. C. M., made an endowment of a sum of Rs. 1,000 in 1926 for the purpose of founding a medal to be called "Dr. A. Lakshmipathi's Medal" for the promotion of Indian Medicine.

The Senate at its meeting held on the 16th August 1929 accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal:—

(1) The medal shall be called 'Dr. A. Lakshmipathi's Medal for promotion of Indian Medicine'.

(2) It shall be awarded annually by the Syndicate for the best essay by any final year student or graduate of the Vizagapatam Medical College on the therapeutic value of any Indian drug.

(3) The essay or thesis should be an original work done by the candidate. The candidate shall indicate, by means of footnotes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others, the data or basis of his inference or theories and the portion of his inference or theories and the portion of his thesis which he claims as original. He shall further state

whether the research has been conducted independently, under any advice or in co-operation with others, and in which respects his investigations appear to him to advance the study and knowledge of that Indian drug.

(4) The Syndicate may decline to award the medal on the ground of insufficient merit in the thesis submitted.

(5) If no award be made in any year, the amount of the medal shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(6) The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award, consistent with the intention of the donor, as new circumstances may render necessary.

(*List of awards.*)

1929 to 30 *Not awarded.*

### 12. Tamma Sambaiya Medal

M. R. Ry. V. Tamma Sambaiya Garu, M. Sc., Vice-Principal of the Meerut College offered an endowment of a sum of Rs. 1,500 in cash for the purpose of founding a Medal. And the Senate at its meeting held on 9th November 1929 accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal:—

(1) The medal shall be called "Tamma Sambaiya Medal" and shall have the above name inscribed on it.

(2) The medal shall be of the value of Rs. 60 and shall be awarded annually at the Convocation, to a candidate, who, among candidates passing the B. Sc. Degree Examination held in April at the first appearance

and qualifying during the year for the Degree of Bachelor of Science, shows distinguished merit in Part II of the Examination with Physics as the main subject.

It shall however be competent for the Syndicate till such period when the first B. Sc. Degree Examination is held to award the medal to a candidate, who, among candidates passing the B. A. Degree Examination held in April at the first appearance and qualifying during the year for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, shows distinguished merit in Physics as main subject.

(3) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(4) The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award, consistent with the intention of the donor, as new circumstances may render necessary.

(*List of awards.*)

1929 *Not awarded.*

1930 Harikrishna Patnaik, M. R. College, Vizianagaram.

1931 J. Lakshminarayana, Govt. Arts College, Rajahmundry.

## V. LIST OF BENEFACTIONS (DURING 1926—31)

| S. No. | Name of Benefactor. | Amount. Rs. | Details if the amount is earmarked for any purpose. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1926-27 | | |
| 1 | Mr. Nayani Venkataranga Reddi, Zamindar of Munagala. ... ... | 1,500 | For instituting a medal to commemorate the name of the late Komarraju Venkata Lakshmana Row Garu, M. A. |
| 2 | President, Dr. Sir R. Venkataratnam Naidu Shashtipurti Celebration Committee, Cocanada. ... ... | 3,600 | For instituting three medals in the name of Dr. Sir R. Venkataratnam Naidu. |
| 3 | Mr. Chevuri Subba Rao, Vizianagaram. | 1,500 | For instituting a medal to commemorate the name of the late Chevuri Sanyasi Raju Garu, the donor's father. |
| 4 | Dr. A. Lakshmipathi, Madras. ... | 1,000 | For instituting a medal for the best essay on Indian Drugs. |
| 5 | *Per* Mr. T. Raghavachari, High Court Vakil, Bellary. ... ... | 1,500 | For instituting a medal to commemorate the name of the late D. Krishnamacharyulu of Bellary. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | "One interested in the cause of higher medical education." ... ... | 1,200 | For instituting a medal in appreciation of the devoted and sincere labours of Major F. J. Anderson, M.C., M.B.B.S., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., Principal of the Medical College, Vizagapatam. |
| 7 | Maharaja Sri Rao Sir Venkata Swetachalapati Ranga Rao Bahadur of Bobbili, G.C.I.E., C.B.E., Foundation Pro-Chancellor. ... ... | 1,00,000 | For the encouragement of Telugu and Sanskrit learning. |
| 8 | Raja Saheb Mehrban Musfiq Qudardan Karam Farme Mukhlisan Mirza, Raja Sri Pushavati Alakh Narayan, Gajapati Raj Manne Sultan Bahadur, Raja of Vizianagaram. ... ... | 25,000 | |
| 9 | Yarlagadda Ankineedu Prasad Bahadur, Zamindar of Challapalli. ... ... | 25,000 | |
| 10 | Sri Lashminarasimha Sanyasiraju, Zamindar of Salur. ... ... | 3,000 | |
| 11 | District Board, Guntur ... ... | *20,000 | |

* Being the first instalment out of Rs. 1,00,000 sanctioned by the Board.

## LIST OF BENEFACTIONS—(*contd.*)

| S. No. | Name of Benefactor. | Amount Rs. | Details if the amount is earmarked for any purpose. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | Rajah of Venkatagiri ... ... | 500 | |
| 13 | Nuzvid Union Board ... ... | 50(*a*) | |
| 14 | The Maharaja of Bobbili, Foundation Pro-Chancellor ... ... | 2,000 | For instituting a medal in his name. |
| 15 | *Per* Madras University ... ... | 2,000 | Transfering the Endowment relating to General Mac Donald Medal. |
| 16 | Korukollu Village Panchayat in the Kistna District ... ... ... | 10 | |
| | Total for 1926—27 ... | 1,87,460 | |
| | 1927—28. | | |
| 17 | Nuzvid Union Board ... ... | 50 (*b*) | |
| 18 | District Board, Guntur ... ... | 20,000 (*c*) | |
| 19 | District Board, Kistna ... ... | 50,000 (*d*) | |
| 20 | Municipal Council, Bezwada ... ... | 3,000 (*e*) | |

(*a*) Being the first instalment out of Rs. 200 sanctioned by the Board.
(*b*) Being the second instalment out of Rs. 200 sanctioned by the Board.
(*c*) Being the second instalment out of Rs. 1,00,000 sanctioned by the Board.
(*d*) Being the first instalment out of Rs. 3,00,000 sanctioned by the Board.
(*e*) Being the first annual contribution.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | Zamindar of Elamarru and Amberapeta Estate ... ... ... | 3,000 | |
| 22 | Zamindar of Vuyyur Estate, Nuzvid ... | 3,000 | |
| 23 | Zamindar of Gollapalli, Nuzvid ... | 3,000 | |
| 24 | Municipal Council, Tenali ... ... | 75 | Extension Work. |
| 25 | Municipal Council, Ongole ... ... | 50 | Do |
| 26 | Municipal Council, Vizianagaram (for 26-27) | 200 | Do. |
| 27 | „ „ (for 27-28) | 200 | Do. |
| 28 | Mr. M. Sanyasilingam, Vizianagaram ... | 50 | Do. |
| 29 | Mr. P. Varahalu, Vizianagaram ... | 25 | Do. |
| 30 | Mr. R. Appalaswamy, Vizianagaram ... | 25 | Do. |
| 31 | Taluk Board, Guntur ... ... | 100 | Do. |
| 32 | Taluk Board, Gudivada ... ... | 300 | Do. |
| 33 | District Board, Anantapur ... ... | 500 | Do. |
| 34 | Taluk Board, Ongole ... ... | 50 | Do. |

## LIST OF BENEFACTIONS—*(contd.)*

| S. No. | Name of Benefactor. | Amount Rs. | Details if the amount is earmarked for any purpose. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | Srimathi P. Annapurnamma Garu, Vizianagaram ... ... ... | 100 | Extension work. |
| 36 | Rajah Sir P. Ramarayaningar, K. C. I. E., Raja of Panagal ... | 5,000 | For instituting a Readership in Experimental Psychology. |
| 37 | Mr. D. A. Narasimham ... ... | 1,500 | For instituting a medal in memory of his late daughter and son-in-law. |
| 38 | Dr. Sir R. Venkata Ratnam Naidu ... | 250 | For instituting a course of lectures on Greater India. |
| 39 | Do. do. ... | 350 | For instituting a course of special lectures dealing with Vemana. |
| 40 | Taluk Board, Ellore ... ... | 200 | Extension work. |
| 41 | Do. Repalli ... ... | 200 | Do. |
| 42 | Do. Nuzvid ... ... | 232 | Do. |
| | Total for 1927—28 ... | 91,457 | |

| | 1928–29. | Rs. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 43 | Rajah Sir P. Ramarayaningar, K. C. I. E., Rajah of Panagal ... | 5,000 (*a*) | Towards the maintenance of the Readership in Experimental Psychology. |
| 44 | Municipal Council, Bezwada ... | 3,000 (*b*) | Towards the maintenance of the Bezwada Fellowship. |
| 45 | Mr. V. S. Tamma, Meerut ... | 1,500 | For instituting the Tamma Sambaiya Medal |
| 46 | Nuzvid Union Board ... | 50 (*c*) | ...... |
| 47 | District Board, Ganjam ... | 500 | Extension work. |
| 48 | District Co-operative Bank, Anantapur. | 50 | Do. |
| 49 | Municipal Council, Cocanada ... | 200 (*d*) | Do. |
| 50 | Municipal Council, Vizagapatam ... | 100 (*e*) | Do. |
| 51 | Mr. M. Sanyasilingam, Vizianagaram ... | 100 | Do. |

(*a*) Second year's donation.
(*b*) Do. do.
(*c*) Third instalment out of Rs. 200 donated.
(*d*) Contribution for the year, 1928-29.
(*e*) Do. do. 1927-28.
(*f*) Do. do. 1927-28 and 1928-29.

## LIST OF BENEFACTIONS.—(*contd.*)

| S. No. | Name of Benefactor. | Amount. Rs. | Details, if the amount is earmarked for any purpose. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 52 | Srimati P. Annapurnamma Garu Vizianagaram. | 100 (*g*) | Extension work. |
| 53 | Mr. R. Appalaswamy Naidu, Vizianagaram. | 44 (*h*) | Do. |
| 54 | Taluk Board, Anantapur ... | 200 | Do. |
| 55 | Kistna Co-operative Bank, Ltd., Bandar ... | 300 | Do. |
| 56 | Municipal Council, Vizianagaram ... | 200 (*i*) | Do. |
| 57 | Miscellaneous ... | 3 | Do. |
| | Tolal for 1928-29 ... | 11,347 | |

(*g*) Contribution for the year 1927-1928.
(*h*) Rs. 25 in settlement of the first year's contribution and Rs. 19 in part payment of second year's contribution.
(*i*) Contribution for the year 1928-29.

# LIST OF BENEFACTIONS.—(*contd.*)

| S. No. | Name of Benefactor. | Amount. Rs. | Details, if the amount is earmarked for any purpose. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1929—30. | | |
| 58 | Late Rajah Sir P. Ramarayaningar, K. C. I. E., Rajah of Panagal. | 5,000 (*a*) | Towards the maintenance of the Readership in Experimental Psychology. |
| 59 | Secretary, Goschen Memorial Fund, Madras. | 8,700 | For instituting two Scholarships in memory of Lord Goschen. |
| 60 | Municipal Council, Vizianagaram ... | 200 (*b*) | Extension work. |
| | Total for 1929—30 ... | 13,900 | |
| | 1930—31. | | |
| 61 | Srimathi D. Tripura Sundaramma, Vizianagaram. | 100 | Extension work. |
| | Total for 1930—1931 ... | 100 | |
| | Total to end of 1930—1931. ... | 3,04,264 | |

(*a*) Third year's donation.
(*b*) Contribution for the year 1929-30

## LIST OF PERSONS ON WHOM THE HONORARY DEGREES OF THE ANDHRA UNIVERSITY HAVE BEEN CONFERRED

### 1927

| | |
|---|---|
| D. Litt. | (1) Dewan Bahadur Sir Venkataratnam Naidu, Kt., M. A., Vice-Chancellor, Madras University. |
| | (2) Dewan Bahadur K. Ramanujachari, M. A., B. L., Retired Principal of the Vizianagaram Maharajah's College. |
| Kala Prapurna | (3) M.R.Ry. Vedam Venkataraya Sastry Garu, Retired Lecturer in Sanskrit, Madras Christian College. |

### 1928

| | |
|---|---|
| D. Litt. | (1) His Excellency the Right Honourable the Viscount Goschen of Hawkhurst, G.C.I.E., C.B.E., Chancellor of the University and Governor of Madras. |
| | (2) Professor S. Radhakrishnan, M.A., President of the Council of Arts, and Post Graduate, Calcutta University. |

## LIST OF GRADUATES WHO TOOK THEIR DEGREES AT THE CONVOCATION HELD ON 11th DECEMBER 1930

### (Degrees)

| | |
|---|---|
| Bachelors of Arts | 349 |
| Bachelors of Education | 78 |
| Bachelors of Medicine & Surgery | 4 |
| Licentiates in Medicine & Surgery | 13 |
| | 444 |

### (Titles)

| | |
|---|---|
| Vidya Praveenas | 11 |
| Ubhayabhasha Praveenas | 15 |
| Munshi-i-Kamil | 1 |
| | 27 |

## List of Graduates who took their Degrees at the Convocation held on 11th December 1930.

### BACHELORS OF ARTS

| S. No. | Name. | | Optional Group. | Class. Part I | Class. Part II | College. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Abdul Razak, S. | ... | (vi) | 3 | 3 | C. D. College, Anantapur. |
| | Adinarayana Somayaj, S. S. V. | ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | Noble College, Masulipatam. |
| | Adiseshayya, V. | ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur. |
| | Ahobalanath, E. | ... | (vi) | 3 | 3 | C. D. College, Anantapur. |
| | Ananda Raju, P. | ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | Noble College, Masulipatam. |
| | Anantachari, P. B. V. | ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| | Anantaramayya, P. | ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | Private Study. |
| | Anjaneyulu, A. | ... | (vii) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagaram. |
| | Annapurneswarasastri, S. | ... | (ii-A) | 2 | 3 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| 10 | Appalanarasayya, L. | ... | (iv) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Appa Rao, S. | ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagaram. |
| | Atchayya, G. | ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur. |
| | Audiseshayya, B. | ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Balachandrudu, M. | ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| | Balankeswara Rao, S. | ... | (ii-A) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagaram. |
| | Balasundaram, N. | ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Bangarraju, C. | ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| | Bangaruchoudari, A. | ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagaram. |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Bapanna, M. L. | (i) | 3 | 3 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| 20 | Bapanna Sastri, B. | (ii-A | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Bapi Reddi, M. | (i) | 3 | 3 | Noble College, Masulipatam. |
| | Basavana Cowd, C. M. | (i) | 3 | 3 | C. D. College, Anantapur. |
| | Bhaskara Rao, B. | (iv) | 3 | 3 | Noble College, Masulipatam. |
| | Bhaskara Rao, K. | (i) | 3 | 3 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| | Bhaskara Rao, M. | (ii-B) | 3 | 3 | C. D. College, Anantapur. |
| | Bhaskara Rao, T. | (v) | 3 | 3 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| | Bhavanarayana, D. | (vi) | 3 | 3 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur. |
| | Bhavanarayana, K. | (i) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Bhushanam, D. | (v) | 3 | 3 | Noble College, Masulipatam. |
| 30 | Brahmaji Rao, K. | (i) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagaram. |
| | Brahmayya, S. | (iv) | 3 | 3 | Noble College, Masulipatam. |
| | Brundavanam, P. | (i) | 3 | 3 | P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| | Butchayya, D. | (ii-A) | 3 | 3 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| | Chandramoni Patro. | (v) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagaram. |
| | *Chandravati Royal.* | (v) | 3 | 3 | Theosophical College, Madanapalli. |
| | Chenchuramayya, V. | (i) | 3 | 3 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur. |
| | Chenchuramayya, V. | (iv) | 3 | 3 | Noble College, Masulipatam. |
| | Chendrasekhara Rao, S. | (iv) | 3 | 3 | Noble College, Masulipatam. |
| | China Kameswara Rao, D. | (iv) | 3 | 2 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| 40 | China Sankaram, K. | (v) | 3 | 2 | M. R. College, Vizianagaram. |
| | China Kameswara Rao, V. | (v) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | China Venkata Sastri, A. | (v) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Duraiswami, B. | (v) | 3 | 3 | Noble College, Masulipatam. |
| | Eswarappa, A. | (ii-A) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagaram. |
| | Gabriel, G. K. | (vi) | 3 | 3 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |

## BACHELORS OF ARTS—(*Contd.*)

| S. No. | Name | Optional Group. | Class Part I | Class Part II | College. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Gangadar Panda. | (i) | 3 | 1 | M. R. College, Vizianagaram. |
| | Gangadhar, J. N. | (iv) | 3 | 3 | Theosophical College, Madanapalli. |
| | Gnananandam, P. | (v) | 3 | 3 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur. |
| | Gopala Krishnamachari, N. | (vi) | 3 | 3 | P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| 50 | Gopala Rao, C. | (vii) | 3 | 3 | Private Study. |
| | Gopala Rao, K. | (i) | 3 | 3 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur. |
| | Gopala Rao, K. | iv) | 3 | 2 | Noble College, Masulipatam. |
| | Gopala Rao, S. | (vi) | 3 | 3 | C. D. College, Anantapur. |
| | Gopala Rao, Y. | (iv) | 3 | 3 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| | Gourinatham, B. | (v) | 3 | 3 | Private Study. |
| | Gunneswara Rao, C. | (i) | 3 | 1 | P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| | Gurumurti, K. | (ii-B) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagaram. |
| | Gurunadha Rao, G. | (ii-B) | 3 | 2 | Do. |
| | Hamparasa Rao, A. | (ii-B) | 3 | 3 | C. D. College, Anantapur. |
| 60 | Hanumanta Rao, P. | (vii) | 3 | 3 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur. |
| | Hanumantha Rao, B. V. | (vi) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Hanumantha Rao, M. | (vi) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Hanumanthu, G. | (ii-A) | 3 | 3 | C. D. College, Anantapur. |
| | Harikrishna Patnaik. | (ii-A) | 3 | 2 | M. R. College, Vizianagaram. |
| | Hariprasada Rao, R. | (vi) | 3 | 3 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur. |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Jagannadham, D. ... | (vii) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagaram. |
| | Jagannadha Rao, V. ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Jagannatharama Sastri, G. ... | (ii-B) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Jagannatho Panda. ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| 70 | James Martin Samuel. ... | (vi) | 3 | 3 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| | Janakiramayya, C. ... | (i) | 3 | 2 | Noble College, Masulipatam. |
| | Jeevaratnam, P. ... | (iv) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Jwalanarasimham, K. ... | (i) | 3 | 2 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur. |
| | Kamesvara Rao, M. ... | (vi) | 3 | 3 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| | Kameswaraprasad, K. ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Kameswara Rao, J. ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagaram. |
| | Kameswara Rao, M. ... | (iv) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Kameswara Rao, R. ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| | Kameswara Sarma, K. ... | (ii-B) | 3 | 2 | M. R. College, Vizianagaram. |
| 80 | Kanakalingeswara Rao, B. ... | (iv) | 3 | 3 | Noble College, Masulipatam. |
| | Kanta Rao, A. L. ... | (vi) | 3 | 3 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur. |
| | Kodandarama Sastri, Y. ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | Theosophical College, Madanapalli. |
| | Kondal Rao, K. ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur. |
| | Koteswara Rao, P. V. ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Krishnamurty, A. ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| | Krishnamurti, B. ... | (vi) | 3 | 3 | P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| | Krishnamurti, G. ... | (ii-A) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagaram. |
| | Krishnamurti, G. ... | (vii) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Krishnamurti, M. ... | (vi) | 3 | 3 | P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| 90 | Krishnamurti, P. ... | (iv) | 3 | 2 | M. R. College, Vizianagaram. |
| | Krishnamurti, P. ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | C. D. College, Anantapur. |
| | Krishnamurti, P. ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |

## BACHELORS OF ARTS—(*Contd*)

| S. No. | Name. | Optional Group. | Class. Part I | Class. Part II | College. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Krishna Rao, K. V. ... | (vi) | 3 | 3 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur. |
| | Krishna Rao, N. ... | (ii-B) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagaram. |
| | Krishnayya, S. ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur. |
| | Krishnayya, S. ... | (ii-A) | 3 | 3 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| | Krishnayya, S. ... | (vi) | 3 | 3 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur. |
| | Kuppuswami, K. ... | (ii-A) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagaram. |
| | Kutumba Sastri, K. S. P. ... | (vii) | 3 | 3 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur. |
| 100 | Kutumba Sastri, P. V. P. ... | (ii-A) | 3 | 3 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| | Lakshmana Rao, N. ... | (v) | 2 | 2 | Do. |
| | Lakshmikantam, V. B. T. S. L. ... | (vii) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagaram. |
| | Lakshminarasimham, G. ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Lakshminarasimham, S. ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur. |
| | Lakshminarasimhamurti, N. ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| | Lakshminarasimha Rao, D. V. ... | (i) | 3 | 1 | P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| | Lakshminarayana, G. ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur. |
| | Lakshminarayana, V. ... | (ii-B) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagaram. |
| | Lakshminarayana, V. ... | (vi) | 3 | 3 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| 110 | Lakshminarayana Rao, B. ... | (ii-A) | 3 | 2 | C. D. College, Anantapur. |
| | Lingappa Sastri, M. ... | (i) | 3 | 1 | Noble College, Masulipatam. |
| | Madhava Rao, L. ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur. |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Mallanna, A. ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | C. D. College, Anantapur. |
| | Mallikarjunam, P. ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur. |
| | Manikyamurti, V. ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | Theosophical College, Madanapalli. |
| | Manmadha Rao, A. ... | (iv) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagaram. |
| | Muhammad Abdul Khuddus. ... | (vi) | 3 | 3 | C. D. College, Anantapur. |
| | Muhammad Abdur Raheem. ... | (i) | 3 | 2 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| | Nagabhushana Rao, I. ... | (iv) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| 120 | Nagalingasastri, G. ... | (vii) | 3 | 3 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur. |
| | Nagavirayya, S. ... | (vi) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Nageswara Rao, G. ... | (vii) | 3 | 2 | Private study. |
| | Narasimhachari, K. ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| | Narasimhacharyulu, I. ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | Noble College, Masulipatam. |
| | Narasimhacharyulu, V. V. ... | (vi) | 3 | 3 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur. |
| | Narasimham, G. ... | (ii-A) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagaram. |
| | Narasimham, T. V. L. ... | (i) | 3 | 1 | Do. |
| | Narasimhamurti, K. ... | (ii-A) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Narasimhamurti, N. ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| 130 | Narasimhamurti, Y. V. ... | (iv) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagaram. |
| | Narasimha Rao, K. ... | (iv) | 3 | 3 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| | Narasimha Rao, P. ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Narasimha Rao, P. V. L. ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur. |
| | Narasinga Rao, B. ... | (vii) | 3 | 3 | C. D. College, Anantapur. |
| | Narasinga Rao, K. ... | (ii-B) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagaram. |
| | Narasinga Rao, S. ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur. |
| | Narasimhaswami, C. ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagaram. |
| | Narayana, A. ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | Theosophical College, Madanapalli. |
| | Narayana Rao, K. ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | C. D. College, Anantapur. |

## BACHELORS OF ARTS.—(*Contd.*)

| S. No. | Name. | Optional Group. | Class. Part I | Class. Part II | College. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | Narayana Rao, M. | (v) | 3 | 3 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur. |
| | Narayana Rao, V. | (i) | 3 | 3 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| | Narayana Reddi, B. | (vii) | 3 | 2 | C. D. College, Anantapur. |
| | Nilakantam, K. | (ii-B) | 3 | 1 | M. R. College, Vizianagram. |
| | Nilakanta Rao, K. | (v) | 3 | 3 | Theosophical College, Madanapalli. |
| | Obulayya, M. | (iv) | 3 | 3 | Noble College, Masulipatam. |
| | Papa Rao, D. | (iv) | 3 | 3 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| | Papi Reddi, B. | (iv) | 3 | 3 | Noble College, Masulipatam. |
| | Parasuraman, N. | (i) | 3 | 2 | P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| | Pardhasaradhi, P. | (iv) | 3 | 3 | Noble College, Masulipatam. |
| 150 | Phalalochana Rao, N. | (vi) | 3 | 3 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur. |
| | Prabhakara Rao, C. P. | (v) | 3 | 3 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| | Prasada Rao, A. R. S. V. | (i) | 3 | 2 | M. R. College, Vizianagram, |
| | Prasada Rao, C. K. V. | (iv) | 3 | 3 | Noble College, Masulipatam. |
| | Prasada Rao, N. T. | (iv) | 3 | 3 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| | Pullayya, G. | (v) | 3 | 3 | Private Study. |
| | Punnayya, A. B. | (i) | 3 | 3 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur. |
| | Punnayya, M. | (iv) | 3 | 3 | Noble College, Masulipatam. |
| | Purnapragnachar, A. | (ii-B) | 3 | 3 | C. D. College, Anantapur. |
| | Purushottam, J. | (vii) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagram. |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 160 | Rachutayya, R. | ... | (vi) | 3 | 3 | C. D. College, Anantapur. |
| | Raghavachari, K. V. | ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagram. |
| | Raghavan Nair, K. P. | ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | Theosophical College, Madanapalli. |
| | Raghavendrarao, A. | ... | (iv) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Raghuramayya, K. | ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur. |
| | Rajagopala Rao, T. | ... | (vi) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Raja Rao, P. | ... | (i) | 3 | 2 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| | Raj Kishore Das. | ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagram. |
| | Ramachandracharya, K. S. | ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | Theosophical College, Madanapalli. |
| | Ramachandramurti, T. | ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| 170 | Ramachandra Panda. | ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagram. |
| | Ramachandra Rao, P. | ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur. |
| | Ramachandra Reddi, K. | ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | Noble College, Masulipatam. |
| | Ramachandra Vaman, A. | ... | (iv) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Ramachandra Mahapatro. | ... | (iv) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagram. |
| | Ramachandro Patnaik. | ... | (ii-A) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Rama Das, B. | ... | (ii-A) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Ramajoga Rao, M. | ... | (vii) | 3 | 3 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur. |
| | Ramakrishnamaraju, P. | ... | (ii-A) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College. Vizianagram. |
| | Ramakrishna Rao, T. | ... | (ii-A) | 3 | 2 | Do. |
| 180 | Ramalingam, N. | ... | (vi) | 3 | 3 | P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| | Ramalingamurti, M. | ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagram. |
| | Ramalingaswami, Y. | ... | (ii-B) | 3 | 2 | Do. |
| | Ramamurti, C. | ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| | Ramamurti, U. | ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagram. |
| | Ramanuja Rao, G. V. | ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| | Rama Rao, C. | ... | (vii) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagram. |

## BACHELORS OF ARTS—(*Contd.*)

| S. No. | Name. | Optional Group. | Class. Part I | Class. Part II | College. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rama Rao, D. | (vi) | 3 | 3 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur. |
| | Rama Rao, G. | (iv) | 3 | 3 | Private Study. |
| | Rama Rao, I. | (vi) | 3 | 3 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| 190 | Rama Rao, K. | (i) | 3 | 3 | C. D. College, Anantapur. |
| | Rama Rao, M. | (i) | 3 | 3 | C. D. College, Anantapur. |
| | Rama Rao, M. | (i) | 3 | 3 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| | Rama Rao, N. | (v) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagram. |
| | Rama Rao, P. | (i) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Ramaswami, L. | (iv) | 3 | 3 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| | Ramaswami Nayudu, R. | (v) | 3 | 3 | Theosophical College, Madanapalli. |
| | Ramayya, V. | (v) | 3 | 3 | Noble College, Masulipatam. |
| | Rami Reddi, C. | (vi) | 3 | 3 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur. |
| | Rangacharyulu, S. S. V. | (vi) | 3 | 3 | P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| 200 | Ranga Rao, L. V. | (iv) | 3 | 3 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur. |
| | Rashbehari Patnaik. | (v) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagram. |
| | Sadasivayya, P. | (i) | 3 | 3 | P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| | Sambamurti, A. | (v) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagram. |
| | Sambasiva Rao, K. | (i) | 3 | 3 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| | Sanjeeva Rao, C. | (i) | 3 | 3 | P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| | Sanjeeva Rao, M. | (i) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagram. |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Sanyasayya, G. | ... | (ii-B) | 3 | 2 | M. R. College, Vizianagram. |
| | Sanyasi Rao, A. | ... | (ii-B) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Sanyasi Rao, T. | ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| 210 | Sarma, C. V. M. | ... | (iv) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Satyanarayana, A. | ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| | Satyanarayana, A. | ... | (iv) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagram. |
| | Satyanarayana, D. | ... | (vi) | 3 | 3 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| | Satyanarayana, D. | ... | (vi) | 3 | 3 | P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| | Satyanarayana, G. | ... | (vi) | 3 | 3 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| | Satyanarayana, K. R. | ... | (iv) | 3 | 3 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur. |
| | Satyanarayana, M. | ... | (i) | 3 | 2 | P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| | Satyanarayana, M. | ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Satyanarayana, P. | ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagram. |
| 220 | Satyanarayana, P. | ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Satyanarayana, R. | ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Satyanarayana, T. | ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| | Satyanarayana, V. | ... | (vii) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagram. |
| | Satyanarayanamurti, B. | ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| | Satyanarayanamurti, D. | ... | (vi) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Satyanarayanamurti, J. | ... | (iv) | 3 | 2 | M. R. College, Vizianagram. |
| | Satyanarayanamurti, M. | ... | (iv) | 3 | 3 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| | Satyanarayana Raju, D. | ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| | Satyanarayana Raju, R. V. | ... | (ii-A) | 3 | 2 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| 230 | Satyanarayana Rao, B. | ... | (iv) | 3 | 3 | Noble College, Masulipatam. |
| | Siddalingayya, H. M. | ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | C. D. College, Anantapur. |
| | Simhadri, K. | ... | (vi) | 3 | 3 | P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| | Sitapati, P. | ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | Noble College, Masulipatam. |

## BACHELORS OF ARTS.—(*Contd.*)

| S. No. | Name. | Optional Group. | Class Part I | Class Part II | College. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Sitaramamma, S.* | (i) | 3 | 3 | P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| | Sitaramanjaneyulu, G. | (v) | 3 | 3 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| | Sitarama Rao, K. | (i) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagaram. |
| | Sitaram Choudari. | (v) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Sivalingayya, C. | (vi) | 3 | 3 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur. |
| | Sivamurti, I. | (v) | 3 | 3 | Noble College, Masulipatam. |
| 240 | Sivarama Krishnayya, N. | (ii-A) | 3 | 3 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| | Sivarama Sastri, K. | (v) | 3 | 3 | Noble College, Masulipatam. |
| | Siva Rao, Y. | (vi) | 3 | 3 | C. D. College, Anantapur. |
| | Somanadha Sastri, G. | (ii-B) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagram. |
| | Somayajulu, P. S. | (i) | 3 | 3 | Noble College, Masulipatam. |
| | Sri Harsha Panda. | (i) | 3 | 2 | M. R. College, Vizianagram. |
| | Srinivasamurti, M. | (iv) | 3 | 3 | Theosophical College, Madanapalli. |
| | Sriramam, P. | (vi) | 3 | 3 | P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| | Sriramamurti, D. | (vi) | 3 | 3 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| | Sriramulu, D. | (v) | 3 | 3 | Noble College, Masulipatam. |
| 250 | Sriramulu, P. | (ii-A) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagram. |
| | Sriramulu, T. | (v) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Sriramamurti, K. | (i) | 3 | 3 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur. |
| | Sriramamurti, K. | (v) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagram. |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Sriramamurti, P. | ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | Noble College, Masulipatam. |
| | Subba Rao, A. | ... | (vi) | 3 | 3 | P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| | Subba Rao, M. | ... | (ii-B | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagram. |
| | Subba Rao, M. | ... | (vi) | 3 | 3 | P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| | Subba Rao, P. | ... | (i) | 3 | 2 | Noble College, Masulipatam, |
| | Subba Rao, P. | ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| 260 | Subba Rao, P. | ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagram. |
| | Subba Rao, R. | ... | (vi) | 3 | 3 | P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| | Subba Rao, S. | ... | (vi) | 3 | 3 | C. D. College, Anantapur. |
| | Subbarayudu, A. V. | ... | (vi) | 3 | 3 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| | Subbarayudu, B. | ... | (ii-A) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Subbarayudu, K. B. | ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Subbarayudu, P. | ... | (ii-A) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagram. |
| | Subbarayudu, P. V. | ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | Noble College, Masulipatam. |
| | Subbarayudu, V. | ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| | Subbavadhanulu, R. | ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| 270 | Subbayya, V. | ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | C. D. College, Anantapur. |
| | Subrahmanyam, D. | ... | (i) | 3 | 1 | P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| | Subrahmanyam, D. | ... | (iv) | 3 | 3 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| | Subrahmanyam, N. | ... | (vi) | 3 | 3 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur. |
| | Subrahmanyam, N. V. | ... | (iv) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Subrahmanyam, O. | ... | (vi) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Subrahmanyam, V. | ... | (ii-B) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagram. |
| | Subrahmanya Sastri, G. | ... | (iv) | 3 | 3 | Noble College, Masulipatam. |
| | Subrahmanya Sastri, J. | ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | Private study. |
| | Subrahmanya Sastri, R. | ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | Theosophical College, Madanapalli. |
| 280 | Sudarsana Rao, N. | ... | (vi) | 3 | 3 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur, |

## BACHELORS OF ARTS—(*Contd.*)

| S. No. | Name. | | Optional Group. | Class. Part I | Class. Part II | College. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Sundararajan, V. C. | ... | (iv) | 3 | 3 | Noble College, Masulipatam. |
| | Sundararaja Rao, K. S. | ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur. |
| | Suryanarayana, C. | ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| | Suryanarayana, G. | ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | Noble College, Masulipatam. |
| | Suryanarayana, O. | ... | (iv) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagram. |
| | Suryanarayana, P. | ... | (ii-B) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagram. |
| | Suryanarayana. V. A. | ... | (ii-A) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Suryanarayanamurti, C. | ... | (i) | 3 | 1 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| | Suryanarayanamurti, K. | ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| 290 | Suryanarayanamurti, L. | ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Suryanarayanaraju, G. | ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagra m. |
| | Suryanarayana Sarma, C. | ... | (vii) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Surya Prakasa Rao, J. | ... | (i) | 3 | 2 | Noble College, Masulipatam. |
| | Surya Prakasam, S. | ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagram. |
| | Surya Prakasa Rao, N. | ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | Noble College, Masulipatam. |
| | Surya Prakasa Rao, N. | ... | (ii-A) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagram. |
| | Suryadri, K. | ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Surya Rao, P. | ... | (iv) | 3 | 3 | Government Arts. College, Rajahmundry. |
| | Syamalarao, P. | ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagram. |
| 300 | Umarama Lingamurti, C. | ... | (ii-A) | 3 | 3 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Varadarajulu, Y. ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagram. |
| | Vasudeva Chari, T. K. ... | (ii-B) | 3 | 2 | Do. |
| | Vasudeva Rao, M. V. R. ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur. |
| | Vasudeva Rao, P. ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagram. |
| | Vasudeva Sarma, A. ... | (vii) | 3 | 3 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur. |
| | Venkappa, M. ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagram. |
| | Venkatachalam, J. ... | (ii-A) | 3 | 2 | Do. |
| | Venkatachalam, S. ... | (vii) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Venkata Jagannadha Rao, R. ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| 310 | Venkatakama Sastri, B. ... | (vii) | 3 | 3 | Private Study. |
| | Venkata Krishna Rao, J. S. R. ... | (vi) | 3 | 3 | P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| | Venkata Narasimha Rao, M. ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagram. |
| | Venkatanarayanamurty, B. ... | (vii) | 3 | 3 | Private Study. |
| | Venkata Ramayya, A. ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | Theosophical College, Madanapalli. |
| | Venkata Ramayya, D. ... | (vi) | 3 | 3 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| | Venkata Ramayya, G. ... | (i) | 3 | 2 | Noble College, Masulipatam. |
| | Venkataratnam, K. ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| | Venkata Ranga Rao, A. ... | (vii) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagram. |
| | Venkata Rao, A. N. ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | Private Study. |
| 320 | Venkata Rao, K. ... | (ii-A) | 3 | 3 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| | Venkata Rao, N. ... | (i) | 3 | 1 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur. |
| | Venkata Rao, P. P. ... | (ii-B) | 3 | 3 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| | Venkata Reddi, P. ... | (iv) | 3 | 3 | Theosophical College, Madanapalli. |
| | Venkataseshagiri Rao, A. ... | ((iv) | 3 | 3 | Noble College, Masulipatam. |
| | Venkata Subba Rao, A. ... | (ii-B) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagram. |
| | Venkata Subbayya, M. ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur. |
| | Venkata Subba Rao, R. ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | Theosophical College, Madanapalli. |

## BACHELORS OF ARTS—(*Contd.*)

| S. No. | Name. | Optional Group | Class Part I | Class Part II | College. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Venkata Suryanarayana Sastri, S. ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagram. |
| | Venkateswara Rao, K. ... | (i) | 3 | 2 | Noble College, Masulipatam. |
| 330 | Venkateswara Rao, P. ... | (ii-B) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagram. |
| | Venkateswara Rao, V. ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | Noble College, Masulipatam. |
| | Venkateswara Rao Naidu, E. ... | (ii-A) | 3 | 2 | C. D. College, Anantapur. |
| | Venkateswarlu, P. ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| | Venkateswarlu, V. ... | (iii) | 3 | 2 | P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| | Venkayya, D. ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | Andhra Christian College, Guntur. |
| | Virabhadra Rao, M. ... | (v) | 3 | 2 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| | Virabhadra Rao, R. ... | (vi) | 3 | 3 | P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| | Viraswami Pillai, C. G. ... | (vi) | 3 | 3 | C. D. College, Anantapur. |
| | Viravenkataratnam, K. ... | (vi) | 3 | 3 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| 340 | Vira Venkateswara Rao, C. ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| | Vira Venkayya, J. ... | (i) | 3 | 2 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| | Viswanadham, K. ... | (ii-B) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagram. |
| | Viswanadha Sastri, P. ... | (iv) | 3 | 3 | Noble College, Masulipatam. |
| | Viswanadham, H. ... | (iii) | 3 | 1 | P. R. College, Cocanada. |
| | Viziaramamurti, S. ... | (i) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagram. |
| | Vraja Vallabha Rao, B. ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | Do. |
| | Vyas, S. B. ... | (v) | 3 | 3 | Theosophical College, Madanapalli. |
| | Vyasa Maheswarudu, A. ... | (ii-A) | 3 | 3 | Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. |
| | Yerramaraju, B. ... | (ii-A) | 3 | 3 | M. R. College, Vizianagram. |

# BACHELORS OF EDUCATION.

| S. No. | Name. | Class. |
|---|---|---|
| | Achyutaramasastri, B. ... | 3 |
| | Achyutaramayya, M. ... | 3 |
| | Anandarama Sarma, V. ... | 3 |
| | Avadhanulu, V. V. ... | 3 |
| | Bhaskararamamurti, R. ... | 3 |
| | Bhavanarayana, B. ... | 2 |
| | Bhavanisankaram, V. ... | 2 |
| | Bhimasena Rao, K. ... | 3 |
| | Buchanna Pantulu, S. ... | 3 |
| 10 | Chennakesavulu Nayudu, P. ... | 3 |
| | Chinna Subba Rao, K. ... | 2 |
| | Godavariraju, B. ... | 3 |
| | Gopalakrishnayya, G. ... | 3 |
| | Hanumantha Rao, C. ... | 3 |
| | Kopresachari, V. ... | 3 |
| | Krishna Rao, S. ... | 3 |
| | Lakshmanacharyulu, G. ... | 3 |
| | Lakshmana Rao, P. ... | 3 |
| | Lakshmikantam, C. ... | 3 |
| 20 | Lakshmikanta Rao, S. ... | 2 |
| | Lakshminarasimham, V ... | 3 |

## BACHELORS OF EDUCATION.—(*Contd.*)

| S. No. | Name. | Class. |
|---|---|---|
| | Narasimhamurti, A. L. ... | 3 |
| | Padmanabham, N. ... | 3 |
| | Rajagopala Ayyangar, T. ... | 1 |
| | Rajasekharam, P. ... | 2 |
| | Ramachandra Rao, N. ... | 3 |
| | Ramalingam, B ... | 3 |
| | Ramamurti, M. ... | 3 |
| | Rama Rao, M. ... | 3 |
| 30 | Rama Rao, P. ... | 3 |
| | Sankara Sastri, S. ... | 3 |
| | Satyanarayana, S. ... | 3 |
| | Satyanarayanamurti, M. ... | 2 |
| | Satyanarayanamurti, N. ... | 3 |
| | Sesha Sarma, G. ... | 3 |
| | Sitarama Rao, S. ... | 3 |
| | Sriramamurti, D. ... | 3 |
| | Sriramamurti, M. ... | 3 |
| | Sriramamurti, Y. ... | 3 |
| 40 | Subbaramayya, H. V. ... | 3 |
| | Subba Rao, C. ... | 2 |
| | Subba Rao, D. ... | 3 |
| | Subbayya, Y. V. ... | 3 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Subrahmanyam, D. S. ... | 2 | |
| | Sundarayya, R. ... | 3 | |
| | Suryanarayana, B. ... | 3 | |
| | Suryanarayana, K. ... | 3 | |
| | Suryanarayana, N. ... | 3 | |
| | Suryanarayana, P. ... | 3 | |
| 50 | Suryanarayana, R. ... | 3 | |
| | Suryanarayana, V. ... | 3 | |
| | Suryanarayanamurti, K. ... | 3 | |
| | Syamo Sundar Thorasia. ... | 3 | |
| | Umamaheswara Rao, Kothur. ... | 3 | |
| | Umamaheswara Rao, K. ... | 2 | |
| | Vallabharayudu, P. ... | 3 | |
| | Varadachari, T. N. ... | 3 | |
| | Venkatachalapati, N. ... | 3 | |
| | Venkatachari, K. ... | 2 | |
| 60 | Venkatanarasimhachari, K. ... | 3 | |
| | Venkatanarasimham, G. ... | 3 | |
| | Venkatanarayanamurti, M. ... | 3 | |
| | Venkataramana Rao, B. ... | 2 | |
| | Venkataramanayya, K. ... | 3 | |
| | Venkata Rao, C. ... | 3 | |
| | Venkata Rao, K. ... | 3 | |
| | Venkata Subba Rao, N. ... | 3 | |
| | Venkata Subbayya, D. ... | 3 | |
| | Venkata Subbayya, T. ... | 3 | |
| 70 | Venkata Suryanarayanamurti, Y. ... | 3 | |

## BACHELORS OF EDUCATION,—(*Contd.*)

| S. No. | Name. | Class. |
|---|---|---|
| | Venkatappayya, K. ... | 3 |
| | Venkatappayya, V. ... | 3 |
| | Venkata Rajeswara Rao, D. ... | 3 |
| | Venkateswara Sarman, V. ... | 3 |
| | Venkateswarlu, M. ... | 3 |
| | Venkoba Rao, G. ... | 3 |
| | Viswanatham, J. ... | 3 |
| | Yegnanarayanayya, B. ... | 2 |

## BACHELORS OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

| S. No. | Name. | Class. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Manikyaraju, P. ... ... ... | 2 | |
| 2 | Oommen, K. O. ... ... ... | 2 | |
| 3 | Sitaramayya, D. ... ... ... | 2 | |
| 4 | Virraja Rao, D. ... ... ... | 2 | |

## LICENTIATES IN MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

| S. No. | Name. | |
|---|---|---|
| | Gurlingaprasada Rao, B. ... ... | |
| | Harihara Ayyar, K. R. ... ... | |
| | Kanakaraju, T. ... ... ... | |
| | Rajasekhara Rao, D. ... ... | |
| | Ramamurti, P. ... ... ... | |
| | Sarveswara Rao K. ... ... ... | |
| | *Sundari Bai*, M. ... ... ... | |
| | Suryaprakasam, C. ... ... ... | |
| | Suryasundararamayya, A. ... ... | |
| 10 | Venkata Krishna Rao, V. ... ... | |
| | Venkataramachandramurti, K. ... ... | |
| | Venkata Rao, A. ... ... ... | |
| | Viswanatha Rao, K. V. J. ... ... | |

# TITLES IN ORIENTAL LEARNING.

| S. No. | Name. | Class. | Title. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Ananta Sarma, M. ... | 2 | Vidya Praveena (Vyakarana). |
| | Gangadhara Sastri, V. ... | 2 | Ubhayabhasha Praveena. |
| | Kasipatichaini, G. ... | 2 | Vidya Praveena (Sahitya). |
| | Lambodar Misra. ... | 2 | Ubhayabhasha Praveena. |
| | Mahadeva Sarma, P. ... | 2 | Vidya Praveena (Vyakarana). |
| | Mallikarjana Rao, Y. ... | 2 | Do. do. |
| | Mughalingesam, M. ... | 2 | Ubhayabhasha Praveena. |
| | Narasimham, P. ... | 3 | Vidya Praveena (Sahitya). |
| | Nityanand Padhi. ... | 1 | Ubhayabhasha Praveena. |
| 10 | Perayya Sastri, S. ... | 2 | Vidya Praveena (Vyakarana). |
| | Ramachandracharyulu, K. V. ... | 2 | Do. do. |
| | Ramakotayya, P. ... | 1 | Ubhayabhasha Praveena. |
| | Rama Rao, S. ... | 2 | Do. do. |
| | Satyanarayana, K. ... | 2 | Do. do. |
| | Sitaramamurti, T. ... | 1 | Do. do. |
| | Sivasastri, B. ... | 3 | Do. do. |
| | Srinivasa Rangacharyulu, S. ... | 1 | Vidya Praveena (Sahitya). |
| | Syed Hamid Shah Nadri. ... | 1 | Munshi-i-Kamil. |
| | Tirumala Rangacharyulu, G. ... | 2 | Vidya Praveena (Sahitya) |
| 20 | Venkata Narasimham, J. ... | 2 | Ubhayabhasha Praveena. |
| | Venkataramana Acharyulu, K. ... | 2 | Vidya Praveena (Sahitya). |

## TITLES IN ORIENTAL LEARNING—(*Contd.*)

| S. No. | Name. | Class. | Title. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Venkataramana Sarma, S. ... | 3 | Vidya Praveena (Vyakarana). |
| | Venkataratnam, V. ... | 1 | Ubhayabhasha Praveena. |
| | *Venkata Sitamma*, A. ... | 3 | Do. |
| | Venkata Someswara Sarma, S. ... | 3 | Do. |
| | Venkata Subbayya, K. ... | 3 | Do. |
| | Venkata Subrahmanya Sastri, M. ... | 2 | Do. |

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE COIMBATORE No. 25 PCA 24 NOV 1931